WAR OF 1914-18
Received from AUSTRALIAN WAR RECORDS SECTION COLLECTION
Clasn. No. 707/9
Indexed [PONT 624]
Box 156

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN

AWM 25

Routine Orders

4th Pioneer Battalion

January To March, 1918.

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 584

by

Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON

C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

1st. January, 1918.

DUTIES

Company for Duty 'A' Company
Next for Duty 'B' Company
'A' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 2nd. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer An Orderlym Sergeant
A

A Picquet of 1 Officer, 1 N.C.O and 4 Other Ranks for duty from 7 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. in TEMPLEAUX-la-FOSSE.

1 Light Duty Man to report to the R.Q.M.S. immediately after sick parade, and remain on duty until dismissed.

ROUTINE

Os.C. Companies will make thier own arrangements to suit works.
Sick Parade:- 9 a.m.

ON LEAVE 1706

The undermentioned proceeded on leave, dated 1.1.1918.

To ENGLAND:- 3008 Pte. A. Olsen (A.M.C.Detail) 'A' Coy.
To PARIS:- 4814 CW.S. M.J.Stranger 'C' Coy.
2941 T/Cpl W.J. Larkins "
6887 L/C. F.A. Baker "
915 Dvr. W.J. Lee 'D' Coy.
4270 Sgt. S. Pollock "
3426 Pte. W.H. Pringle "

FROM LEAVE 1707

The undermentioned returned from leave to England on the dates shown.

2358 Pte. J.L.Cloherty 'C' Company 1.1.1918
53 " J.G.Davidson " "

RETURNED to UNIT 1708

The undermentioned returned to Unit, through Aust. Inf. Base Depot, and are taken on strength, dated 1.1.1918.
1819a Pte. H.J.Byrne 'A' Coy. 3024 Pte. A. Butler 'B' Coy.
2829 Pte. G. W. Harris 'C' Company.

CONGRATULATORY 1709

The Divisional Commander desires to congratulate Major J.B. CALDER, M.C. on having obtained a very satisfactory report at the Second Army Central School.

WASTAGE in FIELD COOK HOUSES 1710

Attention has been drawn to the wastage which takes place in many of the cook houses through the careless peeling of potatoes. In many cases as much as 25 per cent of the ration is wasted in this way. Company Commanders will take steps to see that care is taken to obviate this, and as a rule potatoes should be cooked in their jackets.

DECORATIONS - LOSING of 1711

The G.O.C., A.I.F. wishes recipients of decorations to be informed that duplicates of medals cannot be issued to replace those lost. They may send by Registered post to Administrative Headquarters, A.I.F. 130 Horseferry Road, London, who will issue to them a receipt for each decoration received and arrange for its safe custody until required by the soldier.

STRUCK off STRENGTH 1712

The undermentioned have been struck off strength dated 1.1.1918.
2442 Pte. G.E. Baylis - transferred to 52nd. Battalion.
1936 " J.J.Smith - evacuated to C.C.S. 1.1.1918.

TRANSPORT 1713

The undermentioned will be attached to Transport for Duty from 2.1.1918. They will report to Transport Officer at 8 a.m. to-morrow.

2390 Pte. E. Hill 'B' Company
2824 " W. Heyes 'D' Company

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

TOOLS and EQUIPMENT — 1714

Os. C. Companies will render a return, to reach Battalion Headquarters at noon to-morrow (2.1.1918) showing

(a). They are in possession of all tools and equipment as issued by the Quartermaster, and state any deficiency.

(b). That each man is in possession of the full number of rounds of S.A.A. to be carried on the man.

Captain and Adjutant

ROUTINE ORDERS Number 585
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

2nd. January, 1918.

DUTIES — Company for Duty 'B' Company.
Next for Duty 'C' Company.
'B' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 3rd. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer. An Orderly Sergeant.

A picquet of 1 Officer, 1 N.C.O and 4 Other Ranks for duty from 7 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. in TEMPLEAUX-la-FOSSE.

1 Light Duty man to report to the R.Q.M.S. immediately after sick parade, and remain on duty until dismissed.

O.C. 'B' Company will arrange to pay 5 men at Divisional Sig. School HAUT ALLAINES at 1 p.m. to-morrow.

ROUTINE — Works:- O.C. 'D' Coy. will arrange to take over works from O.C. 'B' Coy., and vice versa.
O.C. 'A' and 'C' Coys. will make their own arrangement
Sick Parade:- 9 a.m.

ON LEAVE 1715 — The undermentioned proceeded on leave, dated 2.1.1918.
To PARIS:- 2325 Sgt. R. H. Ringrose, 'B' Coy.
1943 L/C. S. J. Thorburn "

FROM LEAVE 1716 — The undermentioned returned from leave to England, dated 1.1.1918.
Lieut. C. H. Finch.
2905 Pte. G.H. Mantaan 'D' Coy.

FROM HOSPITAL 1717 — 4792 Pte. F.G.Harvey, 'C' Company returned from Hospital dated 2.1.1918.

OFFICERS 1718 — Capt. S.H. Adams is attached to 'B' Company for duty, dated 2.1.1918.
Lieut. D.T.McAuliffe is seconded for duty as Div. Salvage Officer, 4th. Aust. Division vice Capt. S.H. Adams, resumed regimental duty, dated 1.12.1917. (vide A.I.F. List No. 277 of 28.12.1917).

SCHOOLS of INSTRUCTION 1719 — Lieut. W.J. McCallion, M.C. returned from Musketry Course 4th. Army School, dated 2.1.1918.

1567 L/Cpl J.J.Lott 'B' Coy has been selected to attend Lewis Gun Course, at the [redacted], 1st. Anzac Corps School commencing on 6th. January, 1917.

TRANSFERS 1720 — The following have been transferred, dated 2.1.1918.
1877 Pte. J. A. Ingledew from 'A' Coy to 'C' Coy.
4153 " A. B. Liney from 'A' Coy to 'B' Coy.
911 " S. J. Dobson from 'A' Coy to 'C' Coy.
2422 " D. Mackay from 'B' Coy to 'A' Coy.
1039 " C.C.Overson from 'C' Coy to 'A' Coy.

LEAVE ROSTERS 1721 — Os. C. Companies will render to reach Battalion Headquarters by 11 a.m. to-morrow copies of their amended leave Rosters for the next ten (10) allotments.

W.H. Goudie
Captain and Adjutant.

ROUTINE ORDERS Number 586
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

4th. 3rd. January, 1918.

DUTIES

Company for Duty 'C' Company
Next for Duty 'D' Company
'C' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 4th. January, 1917.
AN Orderly Officer An Orderly Sergeant.

A piequet of 1 N. C. O and 4 Other ranks for duty from 7 a.m to 4.30 p.m. in TEMPLEAUX-la-FOSSE. The Orderly Officer will in future act as Piequet Officer. He will will be present at the mounting of the piequet at 7 a.m. and will visit it periodically during the day.

1 Light Duty Man to report to the R.Q.M.S. immediately after Sick Parade, and remain on duty until dismissed.

ROUTINE

Os. C. Companies will make their own arrangements to suit works.
Sick Parade:- 9 a.m.

ON LEAVE 1722 2827 Pte. T. Perrie, 'B' Company proceeded on leave to England dated 3.1.1918.

TO HOSPITAL 1723 The undermentioned were evacuated to 4th. Australian Field Ambulance on the dates shown.

3092 Pte. F. Thomas. 'A' Coy, dated 2.1.1918
2228 " M.D.Lovenberry 'B' " " "
2402 " F.J.Jones 'C' " " "
285 Dvr. A.Elliott 'C' " " "
4134 Pte.G.A.Gustafson 'D' " " "
2070 " H.Amphlett 'A' " " " 3.1.1918.
1819a " H.J.Byrne 'A' " " "

PHOTOGRAPHY 1724 No officer, soldier or other person subject to Military Law is permitted to be in possession of a camera or to take photographs.
Any Officer or soldier orother person subject to Military Law who disobeys this order will be placed in arrest and the case will be reported to Army Headquarters.

CENSORSHIP 1725 The attention of all officers is again drawn to Para. 12, B.R.O. 352 of 31st. May, 1917.

PART II

APPOINTMENT 1726 2143 Pte. C.G.Lander (H.Q.Pioneers) 'B' Coy to be Lance Corporal dated 3.1.1916.

[signature]
CAPTAIN and ADJUTANT

- NOTICE -

1 Motor Lorry will leave Canteen at 8.30 a.m. for ALBERT to-morrow morning. Each Company may send one representative from Officers' Messes.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDERS Number 587
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

4th. January, 1917.

DUTIES — Company for Duty 'D' Company.
Next for Duty 'A' Company.
'D' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 5th. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer An Orderly Sergeant.

A picquet of ~~1 N.C.O and 2~~ Other Ranks for duty from 7 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. in TEMPLEAUZ-la-FOSSE. The Orderly Officer will in future act as Picquet Officer. He will be present at the mounting of the Picquet at 7 a.m. and will visit it periodically during the day.
1 Light Duty man to report to the RQ.M.S. immediately after sick parade, and remain on duty until dismissed.

ROUTINE — Os. C. Companies will make thier own arrangements to suit works.
Sick Parade:- 9 a.m.

ON LEAVE 1727 — The undermentioned proceeded on leave to the places and on dates shown.
Major W.H.Sanday, M.C. to England dated 4.1.1917.
Captain D.J.Collins to Nice dated 4.1.1917.
3918 Cpl. W.H.G.Reed 'C' Coy to Paris dated 4.1.1917.
1866 " W.G.Grant " " " " "

TO HOSPITAL 1728 — The undermentioned were evacuated to 4th, Aust. Field Ambulance, dated 4.1.1918.
2187 L/C. W.M.McKenzie (H.Q.Sigs) 'A' Coy.
4997 Sgt. R.W.Andrews 'B' Coy.
3192 Pte. C. Taylor "

RETURNED to UNIT 1729 — 3981 Pte. T. Lindsay 'A' Coy returned from No. 1 Field Punishment Compound, and is taken on strength dated 4.1.1917.

LEAVE 1730 — OsC. Companies will be responsible that men recommended for leave of any kind have the necessary funds to their credit.

OFFICERS CADET BATTALION 1731 — Selected candidates proceeding to England to join Cadet Units should take with them a complete kit, but no arms or equipment.

SCHOOLS in FRANCE 1732 — In future, Os. C. Companies will ensure that candidates for schools in France are inspected prior to leaving their Units and ensure there are no deficiencies of kits etc. Officers will take web equipment.

SCHOOL of INSTRUCTION — 558 Sgt. P. Beutel (H.Q.Sigs) 'A' Coy proceeded to 1st. Anzac Corps School dated 4.1.1918. 1733

MOB. TABLE 1734 — Reference B.R.O 265 dated 27th. June 1917, Section No. 29 B. should be amended to read.
Levels F.S. 4 feet, Mk. IV. 2. per Company on the accompanying Mob, Table.

W. Blondie.
CAPTAIN and ADJUTANT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDERS Number 58

by

Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON

C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

5th. January, 1918.

DUTIES

Company for Duty 'A' Company
Next for Duty 'B' Company
'A' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 6th. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer An Orderly Sergeant

A Picquet of 2 Other Ranks for duty from 7 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. in TEMPLEAUX. The Orderly Officer will in future act as Picquet Officer. He will be present at the mounting of the Picquet at 7 a.m. and will visit it periodically during the day.

1 Light Duty man to report to R.Q.M.S. immediately after Sick Parade, and remain on duty until dismissed.

ROUTINE

Os. C. Companies will make thier own arrangement to suit works.
Sick Parade:- 9 a.m.
An Advance Party composed of Lieut. R.V.G.Penmefather (in command) and 2/Lieut. Howard and 80 Other Ranks as below will embus at 8 a.m. to-morrow near R.Q.M. Store, in full marching order and carrying 48 hours rations. Other Ranks will be supplied as follows:-

'A' Coy.- 1 Sgt. 2 Other N.C.Os. and 20 Other Ranks.
'B' and 'D' Coys. do. do. do.
'C' Coy.:- 10 Other Ranks.

In addition O.C. 'A' Coy. will supply one cook. 'A', 'B' and 'D' Companies will each supply two dixies, 'C' Coy. providing one.

Company parties will be handed over to R.S.M. at foot of 'B' Company lines at 7.45 a.m.

A Roman Catholic Service for those not on duty, will be held in the Y.M.C.A. tent to-morrow (SUNDAY) morning at 9.30 a.m.

ON LEAVE 1735 The undermentioned proceeded on leave to PARIS dated 5th. Jan. 1918.

3078 L/Cpl. C.B. Law 'D' Company
3420 " O. Rossiter "

TO HOSPITAL 1736 The undermentioned were evacuated to 4th, Aust. Field Ambulance dated 5th. January, 1918.

Lieutenant W. M. Reid
1879a Pte. A.L.Jones 'C' Company
2686 " H.Sutherland 'A' Company.

TAKEN on STRENGTH 1737 The undermentioned were taken on strength from Reinforcements, through Aust. Inf. Base Depot and posted to 'D' Company, dated 4.1.1918.

3674 Pte. S.H. Chambers.
3555 " D.M.Wilson.

RETURNED to UNIT 1738 The undermentioned returned to Unit through Aust. Inf. Base Depot, and are taken on strength, dated 4.1.1918.

3075 Cpl. J. K immane 'A' Coy.
3917 L/C. H.A.Heal 'C' Coy.

STRUCK off STRENGTH 1739 The undermentioned have been Struck off Strength dated 5.1.1918.

3092 Pte. F. Thomas, 'A' Coy to C.C.S. 2.1.1918
2402 " F.J.Jones 'C' Coy. " " "
2228 " M.D.Lovenbury 'B' Coy. " "
285 Dvr. A. Elliot 'C' Coy " "

11

REMOVING TIMBER etc. from CHURCHES.

It has come to notice that timber etc. has been taken from churches by troops of the Division, contrary to G.R.Os. In future all churches, ruined or otherwise, are 'out of bounds' to troops of the Division and contravention of this order is to be a Court Martial offence.

PART II

REVERSION 1741 1658 L/C. M.J. Burren 'A' Coy relinquishes his Appointment of Lance Corporal at his own request, dated 5th. January, 1918.

W.T. Thorndike
CAPTAIN and ADJUTANT

ROUTINE ORDERS Number 589
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

6th. January, 1918.

DUTIES

Company for Duty 'B' Company
Next for Duty 'C' Company
'B' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 7th. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer An Orderly Sergeant

A Picquet of 2 Other Ranks for duty from 7 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. in TEMPLEAUX-la-FOSSE. The Orderly Officer will in future act as Picquet Officer. He will be present at the mounting of the Picquet at 7 a.m. and will visit it periodically during the day.
1 Light Duty man to report to R.Q.M.S. immediately after Sick Parade, and remain on duty until dismissed.

ROUTINE

~~Os. C. Companies will make their own arrangements to suit works.~~
Sick Parade:- 9 a.m. No Works Tomorrow.
Billet Party: 2/Lieut. P.T. Hayter with 1 N.C.O each from 'A' and 'B' Coys, 1 O/R. from R.Q.M. Store, and 2 O/Rs. from Battalion Canteen, will proceed to new area on No. 5 Train on 8th. instant. Further instructions will be issued later.

ON LEAVE 1742 The undermentioned proceeded on leave, dated 6.1.1918.
To PARIS: 2004 L/Sgt. W. Hunter 'C' Coy.
2212 Cpl. C.R.Tostervin "
To ENGLAND: 1737 Pte. F.W.Picken 'C' Coy.

TO HOSPITAL 1743 The undermentioned were evacuated to 4th. Aust. Field Ambulance, dated 6.1.1918.
1876 Pte. J. Hughes, 'A' Company
3793 " W. Joyner 'B' Company

RETURNED to UNIT 1744 2150 L/C. W.A. Barry 'B' Coy. returned to Unit from Hospital, through Aust. Inf. Base Depot, and is taken on strength dated 6.1.1918.

SCHOOL of INSTRUCTION 1745 The undermentioned returned from 4th. Divisional Signal School, dated 6.1.1918.
4228 Pte. J. Mochrie (H.Q.Sigs) 'A' Coy.
3818 " C. Hynes " "
3085 " A. Connelly " "
764 " A.W. Smith 'C' Coy
1630 " N.C. Hann 'D' Coy.

PART 11

PUNISHMENTS 1746 The undermentioned punishments were awarded by O.C. 'C' Company, dated 4.1.1918.
2144 Pte.BH. Dayment 'C' Coy. — When on Active Service Absent without leave from 7.30 a.m. until 1.30 p.m. 3rd. Jan. 1918. Admonished. Forfeit 1 days pay under R.W.
a871 Pte. H.A.Bennett 'C' Company — When on Active Service Absent without leave from 7.30 a.m. until 1.30 p.m. 3rd. Jan. 1918. Admonished. Forfeit 1 days pay under R.W.

APPOINTMENT 1747 1886 Pte. C.A. Lee to be Driver dated 2.1.1918 vice 285 Dvr. A. Elliott to Hospital.

CAPT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER Number 590
by
Lieutenant Colonel H.L.Morrison.
C.O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

7th. January 1918.

DUTIES

Company for Duty 'C' Company.
Next for Duty 'D' Company.
'C' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headqarters at 10 a.m. on 8th. January 1918.
An Orderly Officer An Orderly Sergeant.

A Picket of 2 Other Ranks for duty from 7a.m. to 4.30 p.m. in TEMPLEAUX-la-FOSSE. The Orderly Officer will in futire act as Picket Officer. He will be present at the mounting of the Picket at 7a.m. and will visit it periodically during the day.

1 Light Duty man to report to R.Q.M.S. immediately after Sick Parade, and remain on duty until dismissed.

ROUTINE

Os. C. Companies will ensure that, now the camp is clean, that it is kept in this state.
Sick Parade- 9 a.m.
Billet Party. The details accompanying advance Billet Party will report to C.S.M. A.Company at 8.45 p.m. to-morrow. 48 hours rations will be carried.

ON LEAVE. 1748. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to Paris.dated 7.1.1
2379 Sgt. D.G.Hollis 'B' Company.
2455 Pte. N.Reynolds "

From LEAVE. 1749. The undermentioned returned from leave to Paris.dated.7.1.
Lieut. G.B.Carter.
2/ " W.G.Sides.

TO HOSPITAL 1750. The undermentioned was evacuated to 4th. Aust. Fld. Amb. dated. 7.1.18.
881 C.Q.M.S. E.G.W.Leader 'A' Company.

FROM HOSPITAL. 1751. The undermentioned returned from hospital, dated 7.1.18.
1876 Pte. J.Hughes. 'A' Company.

PHOTO-GRAPHY. 1752. Reference B.R.O. No.586 para. 1724. Company Commanders will ensure that this is read on three separate parades before the 15th. proximo.

HONOURS AND AWARDS. 1753. Extract from A.I.F. List No. 279. dated 1.1.1918.

Awarded the Military Cross.
Lieutenant C.L.Dumm.
Captain W.D.Goudie.

Mentioned in Despatches
Major N.MacRae.
Lieut. G.E.Pentland.
" R.W.Wild.
2/" P.A.Ballard.
Captain W.J.Earle.
3911 Sgt. W.E.Plews.

PART 11

SUPERINUMERARY LIST. 1754. The undermentioned having been away from the Unit for three months is placed on Superinumerary List.
Dated 34.1.1918.
3319 C.Q.M.S. R.E.Gibson. C.Company.

W.T.Goudie
CAPTAIN AND ADJUTANT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 591

by

Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

8th. January, 1918.

DUTIES

Company for Duty 'D' Company
Next for Duty 'A' Company
'D' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 9th. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer An Orderly Sergeant

A Picquet of 2 Other Ranks for duty from 7 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. in TEMPLEAUX-la-FOSSE. The Orderly Officer will in future act as Picquet Officer. He will be present at the mounting of the Picquet at 7 a.m. and will visit it periodically during the day.

1 Light Duty man to report to R.Q.M.S. immediately after Sick Parade, and remain on duty until dismissed.

ROUTINE

Sick Parade:- 9 a.m.

Baths:- 'B' Company 8 a.m. to 9.45 a.m.
'C' Company 9.45 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.
Transport 11.30 a.m. to 12 noon
'H.Q' Details 12 noon to 12.30 p.m.
'D' Company 12.30 p.m. to 2.15 p.m.
'A' Company 2.15 p.m. till ~~finished~~ 4 p.m.

Os. C. Companies will see that these times are adhered to.

R.S.M. will take charge of H.Q. Details, commencing at 12 noon and finishing at 12.30 p.m.

FROM LEAVE 1755

The undermentioned returned from leave on the dates shown.

From ENGLAND:- Captain P.A.A. LAMBERT dated 8.1.1918.

From PARIS :-

2323	Pte.	W.J. Neilson 'C' Coy	dat. 7.1.18
2812	T/Cpl	J.H. Meek 'D' "	" "
3304	W. O.	G.E. Whitehill 'A' Co.	8.1.17
3240	Sgt.	L.J. Butcher "	"
1333	Cpl.	W.L. Tansell "	"
1856	Pte.	L. Dellavalle "	"
1834	Sgt.	G.B. Carney (H.Q.) "	"
3840	"	C.B. Neil " "	"

TO HOSPITAL 1756

The undermentioned were evacuated to Hospital dated 8.1.1918.

3113 Pte. C. A. Hooper 'B' Coy.
2822 " D. H. Baker 'C' "

SCHOOL of INSTRUCTION 1757

The undermentioned have been selected to attend the next Infantry Course at the Australian Corps School, commencing on the 15th. January, 1918.

Officer:- Capt. P.A.A. LAMBERT
Aspirant Officer) 3240 Sgt. L.J. Butcher 'A' Coy.
N.C.Os. 1628 T/Cpl. M.D. Grace 'C' Coy
2941 " W.J. Larkins "

CONGRATULATORY 1758

The Divisional Commander wishes to congratulate 3955 Sgt. H.J. Wood, 'B' Coy. on having obtained a very satisfactory report at the 1st. Anzac Corps School.

ABBREVIATION 1759

In future the abbreviation 'AUST.' will be officially used throughout the Division as under:-
Aust. Corps - 4th. Aust. Division. etc.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

PART 11

To SUPER-NUMERARY LIST — 1760 — 3955 Sgt. H.J. Wood 'B' Coy. having reported to No. 6 Officers Cadet Battalion, Oxford, dated 4.1.1918 is placed on Supernumerary List on that date.

PROMOTIONS — Extract from A.I.F. List No. 280 of 4.1.1918.

1761 — Lieut, D.T. McAULIFFE to be Captain and to remain seconded with 4th. Div. Salvage Coy. dated 21.12.1917.

3290 L/C. T. McInerney 'B' Coy. to be Temp. Corporal dated 31.12.1917 vice Cpl. G.H. Fowler to Pioneer Training Battalion.

W.H. Goudie.

CAPTAIN and ADJUTANT.

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 592

by

Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

9th. January, 1918.

DUTIES

Company for Duty 'A' Company
Next for Duty 'B' Company
'A' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 10th. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer An Orderly Sergeant.

A Picquet of 2 Other Ranks for duty from 7 a.m. to 4.30 a.m. in TEMPLEAUX-la-FOSSE. The Orderly Officer will act as Picquet Officer. He will bwe present at the mounting of the Picquet, and will visit it periodically during the day.

1 Light Duty man to report to R.Q.M.S. immediately after Sick Parade, and remain on duty until dismissed.

One Platoon to report to Transport Officer at 9 a.m. to-morrow for work in the Transport lines .

Duty Coy. will remain on duty for 48 Hours.

ROUTINE

Sick Parade:- 9 a.m.

Move:-All Company Waggons will be loaded ready for the road at 4 p.m. to-morrow. All mess gear to be on the Mess Cart not later than 6 p.m. to-morrow.

~~Company Commanders will~~ Owing to the state of roads, Company Commanders will ensure that their Company Wagons are properly loaded. All heavy material to be placed in bottom of wagons, and loads kept as low as possible to avoid possibility of capsizing when and skidding.

Dress:-Company Commanders will use their own discretion as to dress for the march, provided all men in each Company are similiarly dressed.

FROM LEAVE 1762

The undermentioned returned from leave, dated 9th. Jan. 1918.

From ENGLAND:- Lieut. W.H.A. Chester.
" PARIS :- 1787 T/Sgt. M. McDermott 'B' Coy.
1930 Pte. W. H. Robinson "
3819 " F. J. Hackett (H.Q.Sigs.)
'A' Coy.

TO HOSPITAL 1763

The undermentioned were evacuated to Hospital, dated 9.1.1918.

182 Dvr. W. McDonald
2796 Pte. A.H.Bruce (Band) 'B' Coy.

RETURNED to UNIT 1764

The undermentioned returned to Unit through Aust.xI Inf. Base Depot, and are taken on strength, dated 9.1. 1918.

3025 Pte. S. Cavanagh 'A' Co. 4538 Sgt. A.McD. Muir 'C'
4466 " C.R.Lambert 'C' Co. 2813 Pte. E. Palmer 'C'
3347 Pte. M. V. Donnelly 'D' Coy.

STRUCK off STRENGTH 1765

The undermentioned have been Struck off Strength for the reasons stated, dated 9.1.1918.

881	C.Q.M.S. E.G.W.Leader,	'A' Co. to C.C.S.	7.1.18.
4997	Sgt. R.W. Andrews	B'Co. to C.C.S.	4.1.1918.
3192	Pte. C. Taylor	'B' Coy to C.C.S.	4.1.1918.
3446	" H. Sutherland	'B' Coy. to Hosp.	17.11.17.
451	" F.W. Sturgess	" "	"
3380	" H. Jeffries	" "	18.1117
1831b	" A.H.Chance	" "	17.11.17.

W.D.Goudie
CAPTAIN and ADJUTANT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 593
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

10th. January. 1918.

ROUTINE

Companies ('A', 'C' and 'D') will be in positi ready to move off on Battalion Parade Groun, near R.Q.M. Store at 3.15 a.m. to-morro w morning.
'B' Coy. will be inposition ready to move off at 6.15 a.m.
All Details not actu ally on duties will fall in with the Companies to which they are attached.
TENTS:- All tents must be left with tent walls rolled up and doors closed and laced up.

ON LEAVE 1766 ✓

2122 Pte. J.C. Crouch 'D' Coy. proceeded on leave to England dated 10.1.1918.

TO HOSPITAL 1767 ✓

The undermentioned were evacuated to 4th. Aust. Field Ambulance, dated 10.1.1918.

1865 L/C. A.J.Hartnett (H.Q.Sigs) 'A' Co.
3189 Cpl. W.S.J.Marshall 'B' Coy.
4271 L/C. O. Polsen 'B' Coy
2914 Pte. E.T.Needen 'C' Coy.
1921 Pte. H.A.Baker 'D' Coy
2700 " A. Roxborough 'D' Coy.

PART II

REVERSIONS 65490

1408 T/Sgt. T. Shhehan 'C' Coy. reverts to the rank of Corporal on Sgt. Muir returning from Hospital dated 9.1.1918.

1768

2941 T/Cpl. WJ. Larkins 'C' Coy. relinquishes his Temp. Rank of Cpl. and resumes his former appointment of Lance Corporal on T/Sgt. Sheehan reverting to Corporal dated 9.1.1918.

65491

W.W.Goudie.
CAPTAIN and ADJUTANT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 594
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th, % Australian Pioneer Battalion.

12th. January, 1918.

DUTIES

Company for Duty 'B' Company
Next for Duty 'C' Company
'B' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 13th. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer.

ROUTINE

Confusion Corner

Each Company will detail 1 Officer and 100 men for Road works from ~~Vierstraat Cross Roads~~ to Battalion Headquarters Hours of Work:- From 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. Remainder of day should be utilzed for camp improvements.
Lieutenant R.W. WILD will be in command of these works, and will report to the Adjutant at12.45 p.m.

CORPS GAS 1769 SCHOOL

The undermentioned will attend the Corps Gas School, commencing to-morrow (i3th. instant). Further particulars later).
Lieut. G.W.C. HIRST
1831 Cpl. J. Corkindale 'A' Coy.

LEWIS GUN 1770 TEAMS

Each Coy, will detail One Lewis Gun Team for A.A. Duty as follows:- 'A' Coy. at 'A' Coy, 'B' Coy at 'B' Coy, 'C' Coy at 'C' Coy and 'D' Coy at Battalion Headquarters.
Sgt. H. Topp 'C' Coy will supervise the mounting of guns at 9 a.m. to-morrow. 'D' Coy's team will be attached to H.Qrs. for rations.

W D Mondie. Capt. and Adjutant.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDERS Number 595
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

13th. January, 1918.

DUTIES

Company for Duty 'D' Company
Next for Duty 'A' Company
'D' Company will supply to-mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 14th. January, 1918.

An Orderly Officer.

ROUTINE

Reveille 8 a.m.
Breakfast 8.30 a.m.
Sick Parade 9.30 a.m. (at Battalion Headquarters).

Works:- The party of 1 Officer and 50 Other Ranks from 'B' Company, working on tramways, will move to VOORMEZEELE. The move to be completed in time for works as ordered. The unexpended portion of the day's rations will be carried. This party will continue to draw rations from the Battalion.

There will be no works to-morrow, unless otherwise ordered. The day will be utilized in camp improvements.

ON LEAVE 1771 The undermentioned proceeded on leave to the places and on the dates shown.

2/Lt. A. Fry. to England dated 10th. January, 1918.
2847 Pte. W. WEardon 'A' Coy to Eng. " "
2801 " L.E.Herewane 'B' " " " "
2412a T/Cpl A. Laurenson 'D' Coy " 12th. Jan. 1918.
1018 Pte. C. Biggs 'A' Coy " 13th. Jan. 1918.
1828 " A.R. Baarman 'C' Coy " "
1871 " J. Hallahan " " "
1750 " G.Watt 'A' Coy to Paris 13th. January, 18.
2726 " C.C.J.Watson 'D' Coy. " "
3307 " J. AMes " " "
4304 Cpl. A.H.Robinson 'B' Coy " "
2937 " B.Turner " " "

FROM LEAVE 1772. The undermentioned returned from leave to the places and on the dates shown.

1651 Pte. A.E.J.Warhurst 'C' Coy from Eng. dat. 10.1.18
4914 C.S.M. (W.O.1) M.J.Stranger 'C' from Paris 11.1.18
2914 L/C W.J.Larkins 'C' Coy. " " "
4270 Sgt. G. Pollock 'D' Coy. " " "
3426 Pte. W.H.PRingle " " " "
6887 L/C. F.A.Baker 'C' Coy. " " 12.1.18
915 Dvr. W.J. Lee 'D' Coy. " " "
2325 Sgt. R.H.Ringrose 'B' Coy. " " 13.1.18
1943 L/C. S.J.Thorburn " " " "

FROM HOSPITAL 1773 7603 Pte. G.C.Hayward, 'B' Coy returned from Hosp. dated 11.1.1918.

STRUCK off STRENGTH 1774 The undermentioned have been struck off strength for the reasons stated, and on the dates shown.

2571 L/C. W. Oliver 'B' Coy. Transferred to 15th. Battalion, 10.1.1918.
1949 Pte. N.S.J. McEwan, 'B' Coy, Transferred to 103rd. Howitzer Battery, A.F.A., 13.1.1918.

SCHOOLS of INSTRUCTION 1775 The undermentioned proceeded to Aust. Corps School, dated 13.1.1918.

3240 Sgt. L.J. Buthcer, 'A' Coy
2941 L/C. W.J. Larkins 'C' Coy
1628 T/Cpl. M.D.Grace, "

DETACHED DUTY 1776 The undermentioned proceed to 4th. Div. Headquarters for duty on baths. dated 13.1.1918.

2815 Pte. M.O. Clark, 'A' Coy
2214 " W. Turton "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

CONGRATULATORY 1777 The following is a copy of letter received from C.R.E. 16th. Division:-.

'I wish to placed on record my appreciation of the good work done by your Company and the 4th. Auatralian Pioneers on the BROWN LINE (ST. EMILIE - CAPRON' COPSE).

'The work' done was most creditable to all ranks'. (SIGNED) R.G.W.BUTTERWORTH, Lt. Col R.E. C.R.E. 16th. Division.

CLEANLINESS of CAMP 1778 O s. C. Companies will be held personally responsible that their Company lines are kept in a scrupulously clean and tidy condition.

OFFICERS 1779 2/Lieutenant R.T. Hayter ceases to be attached to 'A' Coy, and will return to 'C' Company, dated 13.1.18
Extract from A.I.F. List No. 281 of 8.1.18.
Capt. R.R. Bingle ceased to be seconded with pioneer Training Battalion and resumed Regimental Duty dated 25th. December, 1917.

ENEMY OBSERVATION 1780 The Divisional Commander desires that all ranks be warned against unnecessary exposure of their persons to enemy observation.

It should be impressed on both Officers and men that carelessness in this respect will probably draw fire upon others as well as themselves, and may, by attracting the enemy's attention, greatly hamper the progress of defence works.

In cases where the existing cover, either from ground or aerial observation, is insufficient even if the proper precautions are taken, every endeavour should be made to erect suitable camouflage screens, vertical or overhead, in order to facilitate necessary movement.

CAMOUFLAGING of WORKS 1781 It is the express wish of the G.O.C. Division, that particular attention be paid to camouflaging of all works, both before starting and during progress.

COMFORTS 1782 The C.O. desires to adknowledge receipt of the following goods, dated 13.1.1918.
1 Gramaphone and Records.
5 Cases Cocoa and Milk
40 Diaries
630 Christmas Cards
150 Writing Pads.

RETURNING to COMPANY 1783 1410 Pte. R. Barrett at present with Transport, will return to his Company, 'C' Company, dated 13.1.18.

PART II

REVERSION 1784 1410 Dvr. R. Barret relinquishes his appointment of Driver on returning to Coy. dated 13.1.1918.

APPOINTMENTS and PROMOTIONS 1785 Lieut. J. Merrifeld to be Captain, dated 26.12.17. (A.I.F. List No. 281 of 8.1.1918.
1787 T/Sgt. M. McDermott 'B' Coy to be Sergt. dated 4.1.1918 vice Sgt. Wood to Sup. List.
2937 Cpl. B. Turner 'B' Coy to be Temp. Sgt. dated 4.1.1918 vice Sgt. Eaton to Hospital
2949 Cpl. R.N. McDonald 'B' Coy to be Temp. Sgt. dated 4.1.1918 vice Sgt. Andrews to Hospital.
2702a L/C. S.C. Wareham 'B' Coy to be Temp. Cpl. dated 4.1.1918 vice Spl. McDonald promoted.
2935 T/Cpl. F.J. Tainsh 'B' Coy ~~to remain Temp. Cpl.~~ dated 4.1.1918 vice to be Corporal dated 4.1.18

PART 11

APPOINTMENTS 1786 and PROMOTIONS

vice T/Sgt. M. McDermott promoted.

2607 L/Cpl A. J. Edminston 'B' Coy to be Temp. Corporal dated 4.1.1918 vice Cpl. Turner promoted.

1835 Pte. M.C.J. Campbell to be Driver dated 13.1.1918 vice Dvr. W. J. McDonald to Hospital.

16117 Pte. ~~M.T.~~ H.H. Roney To be Driver dated 13.1.18 vice Dvr. R. Barrett, returning to Coy.

131831

65206

155808

W. D. Goudie

CAPT. and ADJUTANT.

NOTICE

One G.S. Wagon will leave the cross road near 'A' Company camp at 7.30 a.m. for E.F.C. Canteen, Poperinghe. One representative from each Company Officer's Mess may accompany same.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 596

by

Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

14th. January, 1918.

DUTIES Company for Duty 'A' Company.
Next for Duty 'B' Company.
'A' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 8.30 a.m. on 15th. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer.

The Orderly Officer will not report to the Adjutant on mounting, but will proceed to visit R.E. Dumps as follows:
Rodney.....I.32.b.5.7.
St. Eloi.....O.2.a.9.3.
Elsenwalle.....H.36.c.9.7.
and obtain a rough idea of material on hand in each dump, likely to be required for works. He will report to the Adjutant as early as possible after his return.

ROUTINE Company Commanders will make their own arrangements to carry out works, as ordered.
Sick Parade:- (Until further Notice) 9.30 a.m. at B.H.Q.

ON LEAVE 1786 The undermentioned proceeded on leave, dated 14.1.1918.
To England:- 3048 Pte. A.R. Greenwood, 'B' Coy.
1526 " T.F. Carroll "
To Paris:- 3388b L/C. A. Layton "
3112 Pte. W.J.Bee 'C' Coy.

FROM LEAVE 1787 The undermentioned returned from leave to Paris, dated 14.1.1918.
3918 Cpl. W.H.G. Reed, 'C' Company
1866 " W.G. Grant "

TO HOSPITAL 1788 The undermentioned were evacuated to Hosp. on the dates shown.
2708 Pte. W. A. Smith 'D' Coy. dated 10.1.1918.
1868 " R. H. Gilbert " " "
3952 Cpl. R.C. Minn 'C' Coy. to 13th. F.A. 14.1.1918.
2939 Pte. J. H. Fisher " " 1st. F.A. "

SCHOOL of INSTRUCTION 1789 The undermentioned have been selected to attend the ~~Fourth~~ Second Army Musketry School.
2325 Sgt. R. H. Ringrose 'B' Coy
1852 " W.I.V. Bellinger 'C' Coy.
They will report to R.T.O. Bailleul not later than 7.30 a.m. on 23rd. January, 1918.

BAND 1790 Company Commanders will submit names of any men under their commands, who are capable of learning to play any instrumentx in the Band, and mention which instrument is preferred.

SALVAGE OF PAPER AND CARD-BOARD 1791 Attention is drawn to the circular issued herewith for distribution throughout Platoons. Company Commanders are requested to take all possible steps to ensure that everything is done, that can be done, in the way of carrying out these instructions.

PART II

REVERSION 1792 3952 T/Sgt. R.C. Minn 'C' Coy, reverts to the rank of Corporal on marching out to Hospital, dated 14.1.1918.

6/2994

APPOINTMENT No1 764 Pte. A. Smith, 'C' Coy. to be Lance Cpl. 1793 to complete establishment, dated 14.1.1918.

W. Rondle.

CAPT. and ADJUTANT

NOTICE

All Officers will note that no Transport of any kind will be available without an order from the Adjutant.

All requisitions for Transport to reach B.H.Q. by 7 p.m. daily.

ROUTINE ORDERS No. 597
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

15th. January, 1918.

PART I

DUTIES Company for Duty 'B' Company
Next for Duty 'C' Company
'B' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 16th. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer.

ROUTINE Company Commanders will make their own arrangementsto suit works.
Sick Parade:- 9.30 a.m.

ON LEAVE 1793 2217 Pte. W.S.Scott, 'D' Company proceeded on leave to England, dated 15.1.1918.

FROM LEAVE 1794 The undermentioned returned from leave to Paris, dated 15.1.1918.
3420 L/C. O. Rossiter 'D' Company
3078 " C.B. Law "

TO HOSPITAL 1795 The undermentioned members of 'B' Coy. have been evacuated to 4th. Aust. Field Ambulance, dated 15.1.18.
1317 Pte. M. D. Davies 1838 Pte. E.H. Bow.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH 1796 The undermentioned having been evacuated to C.C.S. on the dates shown, are struck off strength.dat.15.1.18.
2686 Pte. H. Sutherland - 8.1.1918.
'A' Coy.
2070 Pte. H.R. Amphlett 'A' Coy. - 5.1.1918.
1819 " H.J. Byrne " 5.1.1918.
3793 " W.Joyner 'B' Coy. 9.1.1918.
2820 " J.Garside " 5.1.1918.
1879 " A.L. Jones 'C' Coy. 7.1.1918.
4134 " G. Gustafsson 'D' Coy. 7.1.1918.

DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS 1797 All working parties whether belonging to Units detailed for counter attacks or other positions or not will remain on the ground where they are working and take up the best defensive positions at hand, and remain ready to act until definitely ordered to resume work by the superior Officer in command of the zone of the defence in which they then are. The principle being that there is no movement to the rear except by runners, etc. Every Commander down to sections must have his plans ready to meet every possible situation, and these plans must as far as possible be known to his command.

MAPS 1798 All Officers will take steps to hand in all maps of obselete date, or of other areas, not actually required. These should reach B.O.R. by 8 p.m. to-morrow (16th. inst)

TRANSFER 1799 4068 Pte. C. Boots (H.Q. Sigs) 'A' Coy is transferred to 'D' Coy Sigs. dated 15.1.1918.

SPECIAL DUTY 1800 3059 Pte. W. Milne 'B' Coy will be attached to Y.M.C.A. for duty, and will draw rations from 'A' Coy. dated 15.1.1918.

PART II

APPOINTMENTS and PROMOTIONS 1801 3910 T/C.Q.M.S. W. Scott, 'C' Coy to be Company Quartermaster Sergeant dated 3.1.1918 vice C.Q.M.S. R. E. Gibson to Sup. List.
2201 Pte. J. L. Patterson 'A' Coy to be Lance Corporal dated 15.1.1918 to complete establishment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

PUNISHMENT 1802 The undermentioned punishment was awarded by the C. O. dated 15.1.1918.

1845 C.Q.M.S. Charlton when on Active Service 'H' Company absenting himself without leave in that he was out leave from his unit from 11.1.1918 to 2 p.m. on 14.1.1918.

Reprimanded.

Lieutenant Colonel A. L. HODGKINSON
Headquarters 5th Australian Pioneer Battalion.
5 Feb 1918

PAGE 11

CAPTAIN and ADJUTANT

AFTER ORDER to BATTALION ROUTINE ORDER No. 597

15th. January, 1918.

WORKS 1803 Companies will entrain on the Light Railway at PARRET (N.16.b.) at 7.30 a.m.
Lieut. J. D. DEWAR, 'D' Coy will act as entraining Officer.
Parties will detrain at SPOIL BANK and will entrain at SPOIL BANK at 3 p.m. on the return trip.

BATTALION RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION OFFICER 1804 Lieutenant J. D. DEWAR will carry out the duties of Battalion Railway Transportation Officer, dated 15th. January, 1918. in conjunction with Company duties.

W. D. Goudie.
CAPT. and ADJUTANT.

MATERIAL for WORKS 1805 Arrangements have now been completed, permitting officers of this Battalion to draw material from R.E. Dumps in the forward area, without requisitions from B. O. R.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDERS Number 598
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

16th. January, 1918.

DUTIES — Company for Duty 'C' Company.
Next for Duty 'D' Company.
'C' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 9 a.m. on 17th. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer.

He will not report to Adjutant on mounting, but will carry out instructions issued separately.

ROUTINE — Parties from all Companies will entrain at Parret Siding at ~~Xx~~ 7.30 a.m, returning from Spoil Bank at 3 p.m.
These arrangements for 'A' Company apply only for to-morrow : after to-morrow ~~arrangements~~ entrainment will take place at Gordon Farm (N.4.b.), returning from Verbranden Dump, as verbally arranged with O.C. 'A' Company.
Sick Parade:- at Battalion Headquarters, 9.30 a.m.

O.C. 'B' Company will detail two men, to report to 2/Lt. J.R. Horne, Larchwood Tunnel, in full marching order.

ON LEAVE 1805 — The undermentioned proceeded on leave, dated 16.1.1918.
To ENGLAND:- 2616 Pte. J. James 'A' Coy.
3379 " J.B. Hudge "
To, PARIS :- 3373a Pte W.V. Hall 'B' Coy
3264 Dvr H. M. Creighton (H.Q.Transport) 'C' Coy.

FROM LEAVE 1806 — 2/Lieut. P.A. BALLARD returned from leave to ENGLAND dated 15.1.1918.

TO HOSPITAL 1807 — The undermentioned have been evacuated to Hospital on the dates shown.
2327 L/C. G. Suching 'D' Co. while attending G.H.Q. S.A.A. School, Le Touquet, dat. 11.1.1918 and is struck off strength.
1876 Pte. J. Hughes 'A' Coy to 13th. Aust. F.A. 16.1.1918.
2879 " W.C. Hemmings " " " " " "

STRUCK off STRENGTH 1808 — Lieut. W. M. REID, having been evacuated to Hospital out of the Divisional area, dated 5.1.1918. is struck off strength on that date.

TAKEN on STRENGTH 1809 — Lieut. C. SHEPPARD is taken on strength from Pioneer Training Battalion, and is posted to 'C' Company dated 15.1.18.

OFFICERS 1810 — 2/Lieut. P.T. HAYTER is transferred from 'C' Company to 'A' Company, dated 16.1.1918.
2/Lieut. P. A. BALLARD is transferred from 'A' Company to 'C' Company.

SCHOOLS of INSTRUCTION 1811 — The undermentioned have been selected to attend the next course at the Aust. Corps Gas School, commencing on the 20th. instant.
2/Lieut. H. B. HOWARD. 4766 Cpl. F.C.E. CLARKE 'C' Coy.
The undermentioned will attend the next course at the Div. Signal School, assembling on 18th. instant.
4228 Pte. J. Mochrie H.Q. Sigs. 'A' Coy.
3083 " A. Connelly 'A' Coy
764 L/C, A. Smith 'C Company.

PAY 1812 — 'D' Coy's paying Officer will pay parties detached under Lieuts. Permefather and Horne.
Company paying Officers will pay Transport personnel

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

DAY 1812 and Headquarters Details attached to them at Transport lines and Headquarters.

LIGHTS 1813 Os. C. Companies will take steps to warn all concerned that great care must be taken in future to ensure that no fires or lights are placed in any position which may be over-looked by the enemy. This applies particularly to parties billeted in the forward area.

LEAVE 1814 Personnel proceeding on leave via CALAIS should report at the Leave Hut, R.E. Hutting Dump, opposite Railway Station, BAILLEUL by 10.15 a.m. and will be supplied with hot tea and remain in shelter until entraining time.

Personnel returning from leave will detrain at BAILLEUL about 6.25 a.m. be provided with a hot meal at the Leave Hut and then proceed to rejoin their Units.

WORKING MATERIAL 1815 Reference B.R.O. 597, Para. 1805. This refers to small forward dumps. Signatures of the C.O. Adjutant, and Os. C. Companies only will be accepted at Elsenwalle and Rodney (Lock 8) Dumps.

CORRIGENDUM 1816 B.R.O. 596, Para. 1792, re reversion of T/Sgt. R.C. Minn, is deleted.

L. O'Rourke
CAPTAIN and ADJUTANT.

- N O T I C E -

Os.C. Companies will please note that no Company stamp or any recommendation or remark of any kind from O.C. Company should appear on papers that have to be returned to Division. Such recommendations will be attached on separate chits.

ROUTINE ORDERS Number 599
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

17th. January, 1918.

DUTIES — Company for Duty 'D' Company
Next for Duty 'A' Company
'D' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 10 a.m. on 18th. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer.

ROUTINE — Parties from 'B', 'C' and 'D' Companies will entrain at Parret Siding at 8.30 a.m. returning from Spoil Bank at 3 p.m.
Party from 'A' Company will entrain at Gordon Farm at 8.30 a.m. returning from Verbranden Dump at 3 p.m.
Infantry parties are arranged as follows:-
100 men to report to Capt. MERRIFIELD at Norfolk Bridge at 8.30 a.m., with shovels.
50 men to report to Lieut. NOWLAN at Rodney Dump at 10 a.m. - carrying party.

SICK PARADE:- at Battalion Headquarters, 9.30 a.m.

ON LEAVE 1817 — The undermentioned proceeded on leave, dated 17.1.18.
To NICE:- Major J.B. CALDER, M.C.
Lieut. S.A. MORTIMER
To PARIS:- 2324 Pte. J. Rollston (R.Q.M.'s Staff) 'D'
3424 " W. Poulson 'D' Coy.
To ENGLAND:- 1905 Pte. J. Moran, 'B' Coy.
3092a " P.S.Stuart "

FROM LEAVE 1818 — The undermentioned returned from leave to PARIS dated 17.1.1918.
2379 Sgt. D.G. Hollis (Band) 'B' Coy.
2004 L/Sgt. W. Hunter 'C' Coy.
2212 Cpl. W.R. TOSTEVIN "

FROM HOSPITAL 1819 — The undermentioned returned from Hospital dated 17.1.1918.
1865 L/C. A.J.Hartnett (H.Q.Sigs) 'A' Coy.
2796 Pte. A.H.Bruce (Band) 'B' Coy.

STRUCK off STRENGTH 1820 — 65315 2445 Pte. C.J. O'Dowd, 'B' Coy. transferred to 15th. Battalion, dated 17.1.18 is struck off strength.

STRENGTH of PLATOONS 1821 — Os. C. Companies will note that in future, when they are asked to supply a Platoon for certain works, it is intended they will supply at least 4 N.C.Os and 30 men.

BAND 1822 — Ref. Para. 1790, B.R.O 596 - The attention of Company Commanders who have ~~yet~~ not yet rendered returns is again drawn to this order. Immediate returns will be submitted.

CORRIGENDUM 1823 — Ref. Para. 1794, B.R.O. 597 - For 1838 Pte. E.H.Bew read 1838 Pte. E.H.F. Bye.

W. W. Glendie
CAPTAIN and ADJUTANT

- N O T I C E -

A G.S. Waggon will leave cross roads, near 'A' Coy at 7.30 a.m. for REMINGHURST Canteen. 1 representative from each Company Officers' mess may accompany same.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDERS Number

by

Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON

C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

18th. January, 1918.

DUTIES

Company for Duty 'A' Company.
Next for Duty 'B' Company.
'A' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at ~~10~~ 8 a.m. on 19th. January, 1918.

An Orderly Officer.

ROUTINE

WORKS:- Distribution on Works:- 'A' Company as for to-day, i.e., 1 Platoon on Image Walk (0 Track), 3 Platoons on Canal Walk from 12th. Drigade Headquarters to SPOILBANK. 100 Infantry Working Party under Capt. MERRIFIELD on Canal Works. 'B' Company to work in conjunction with 2 Platoons of 'D' Company on OLAF Avenue from entrance at CANAL WALK to Railway. Special attention to be paid to section between 14/15 and 18/19, if required by O.C. 'D' Company. 'C' Company, less Lieut. Bowlan. till completed on OLAF Avenue, levelling off parapet, o top of two deep cuts. This work has been pointed out to Lieut. Hiddleston. 'D' Company with Lieut. Nowlan. 2 Platoons to work in OLAF Avenue from 14/15 to Railway Embankment. Special attention must be paid to drainage. 2 Platoons as to-day, 18th. instant, under Lieut. Chester, on Tramway work. 50 Infantry will report to Lieut. Carter at Norfolk Bridge at 8.30 a.m. ~~The two parties~~ 50 Infantry will report to Lieut. Nowlan at Norfolk Bridge. These two parties will be used for trucking from RODNEY DUMP to RAILWAY DUMP and carrying on to work. Some Infantry may be utilized to help in the revetting of trench.

Light Railway Transport has been arranged as follows:-

'A' and 'B' Companies - 150 men entrain 7.30 a.m. Gordon Farm. Detrain near Spoil Bank, returning at 2.30 p.m.

'C' Company - 120 men entrain 3.30 p.m. Gordon Farm , detrain near Spoil Bank. No return.

'D' Company - 60 men entrain Parret Siding at 7.30 p.m. Detrain Spoil Bank, return 2.30 p.m.

Infantry Parties:- Os.C. Companies must impress on their Officers the necessity for showing every consideration for Infantry Working Parties. They must not be kept waiting for a guide, or hanging about before being put on their jobs. Infantry Parties areexpected to work six hours daily.

Officers meeting Infantry parties must invariably quote Number in column No. 1 of attached pro-forma (No. of Party). This is necessary to avoid confusion.

SICK PARADE:- 9.30 a.m. (at Battalion Headquarters).

ON LEAVE 1824 The undermentioned proceeded on leave on the dates shown.

Lieut. F.R. LUCAS to England dated 17.1.1918.
1882 Pte. F.L. Hume 'C' Coy to England dat. 18.1.18
4867 " J.T. Parker " " " " " " "
1877 " J.A. Ingledew " " Paris " " " "
4265 " H.A.Sawtell 'A' Coy " " " " " "

FROM LEAVE 1825 The undermentioned returned from leave to England dated 18th. January, 1918.

3008 Pte. A. Olsen (A.M.S.Detail) 'A' Co.
1427 " J.N.Stapleton 'B' Company
2474 " R. Allen 'D' Company

TO HOSPITAL 1826 The undermentioned have been evacuated to 13th.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

TO HOSPITAL 1826 Australian Field Ambulance, dated 18.1.1918.
1866 Cpl. W.G. Grant 'C' Company
1267 Pte. W.J.Torery "
3383 " R.E. Jurd 'B' Company
1852c " T.Borton "

3354 Pte. S. Edwards 'D' Company was admitted to Hospital, while with detached party at Spoil Bank, dated 17.1.1918.

FROM HOSPITAL 1827 182 Dvr. W.J. McDonald (Transport) 'C' Coy. returned from Hospital dated 18.1.1918.

RETURNED to UNIT 1828 The undermentioned returned to Unit, through Aust. Inf. Base Depot, and are taken on strength, dated 18.1.1918.

3324 L/Sgt. R. Evans 'A' Company.
1730a Pte. H. H. Beamish 'B' Company
286 " R. R. Johnson 'D' Company
412 " J. A. Duffy "
4805 " W. C. Harris "
692 Dvr. W. Westendorf (Transport)

PARIS LEAVE 1829 The Corps Commander suggests the curtailment of Paris leave will be the probable result, unless considerable improvement in matters of saluting and general deportment of Australian troops is noticed.
All ranks to be warned accordingly.

TRANSPORT 1830 The undermentioned will be attached to the Transport for duty, dated 18.1.1918.

3093 Pte. A. Laren 'A' Company.
1896 " C. A. Maher 'B' Coy.
1847 " A.C. Duncan "
2622 " W.Greenwood 'C' Coy.
2415 " J. Laurie 'D' Coy.

HEAD-QUARTERS 1831 2812 T/Cpl. J. H. Meek 'D' Coy will in future be attached to H.Q. for duty and rations, dated 18.1.1918.

PART II

26678.

REVERSION 1832 3811 Dvr. T. Hockey relinquishes his appointment as Driver, on 692 Dvr. Westendorf returning from Hospital dated 18.1.1918.
1835 Dvr. M.C.J. Campbell relinquishes his appointment as Driver on 182 Dvr. W.J. McDonald returning from Hospital dated 18.1.1918.

TO SUPERNUMERARY LIST 1833 The undermentioned have been placed on Supernumerary List on the dates shown.
1156 Sgt. J. Mason 'A' Coy. Wounded, 17.10.17, placed on Sup. List 17.1.1918.
3324 L/Sgt. R. Evans 'A' Coy Wounded 1.10.17, placed on Sup. List dated 1.1.1918.

PROMOTION 1834 1613 T/Cpl E. Lonsdale 'A' Coy to be Corporal, dated 1.1.1918 vice L/Sgt. R. Evans to Sup. List.

W. D. Goudie

CAPT. and ADJUTANT.

ROUTINE ORDERS Number 601
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON,
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

19th. January, 1918.

DUTIES

Company for Duty 'B' Company
Next for Duty 'C' Company
'B' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 8 a.m. on ~~19th~~ 20th. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer.

He will not report to Adjutant on mounting, but will carry out instructions issued separately.

ROUTINE

WORKS:- Os.C. 'A', 'C' and 'D' Coys will carry out verbal instructions. O.C. 'B' Coy will continue on works on main Imperial Avenue, as before.
Infantry Parties:- Infantry parties for 20.1.1918 are arranged as per attached schedule. They will be identified by, and officer meeting party will acquaint ~~number~~ himself with, this number. Name of Officer is immaterial.
Light Railway arrangements: 'A' and 'B' Coys. as to-day.
'C' Company 120 men will entrain at 9.30 a.m. at Gordon Farm for Spoil Bank. Return train at ~~4 p.m.~~ 4.45 p.m.
'D' Company will march. Order: No web equipment. Rifles and 50 rounds of ammunition will be carried.
BATHS:- Baths have been alloted as follows at Brasserie Baths near 'C' Company camp.
'A' Company, Tuesday, 22nd. January, commencing at 2 p.m.
'B' Company, Wednesday, 23rd. January, commencing at 2 p.m.
Clean clothes will be available. Os. C. Companies will advise B.O.R. same day, number, if any, unbathed.
SICK PARADE:- 9.30 a.m. at Battalion Headquarters.

ON LEAVE 1835 The undermentioned proceeded on leave to England dated 19.1.1918.
4494 Pte. J. Crowley 'D' Company.
1979 " J. R. McInnes "

FROM LEAVE 1836 2455 Pte. N. Reynolds 'B' Coy. returned from leave to PARIS, and will be attached to R.Q.M. for duty, dated. 19.1.1918.

TO HOSPITAL 1837 The undermentioned have been evacuated to 13th. Aust. Field Ambulance, dated 19.1.1918.
3378 Pte. A. Jeffrey 'B' Coy.
4270a " W. Boswell "
561 L/C. C.D. Robertson 'Transport' 'D' Coy.

STRUCK off STRENGTH 1838 The undermentioned have been struck off strength dated 19.1.1918.
2/Lieut. J.C.L. LAING - to Administrative H.Q. LONDON.
1868 Pte. R. H. Gilbert - to C.C.S. 17.1.1918.
'D' Coy.

TRANSFER 1839 2207a Pte. A. Scott is transferred from 'C' Company to 'A' Company, dated 19.1918.

BAND 1840 The undermeentioned will report to Sgt. Hollis, Band Sergeant, at Battalion Headquarters at 8.30 a.m. to-morrow for trial practice., till noon.

3457	Pte.	L.J.Wood 'A' Coy.	3250	Pte.	F. Blythe 'C' Coy
2952	"	F.W.Trigger "	1657	"	F. White "
3118	"	H.J.Beech "	1940	"	R.Smalley "
2693	"	A.C.Pershouse "	2430	"	J.E.Merfin "
1742	"	A.W.Spinks "	a871	"	H.A.Bennett "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

CANTEEN 1841 The Canteen Staff will be attached for Rations to 'B' Company.

PURCHASE of BREAD 1842 Within the Corps area no bread may be purchased by soldiers from civilians.

LIGHT RAILWAYS 1843 When arrangements are notified for transport of personnel, Os. C. Companies will be held personally responsible for seeing that trains when made available are always utilized.

PROTECTION of HUTS from BOMBS 1844 Revetting material being very scarce at present, Companies must do their best by heaping earth to a sufficient height around huts to afford protection from bursting bombs.

SALUTING 1845 A general slackness in saluting throughout the Division, especially as regards the omission to salute G.Os'C. Cars carrying flags which denote who the occupants are, has been brought to notice.

Any cars flying G.O.C's flags must be saluted by all ranks.

It should be carefully explained to all ranks that a Unit which shows slackness as regards saluting brings discredit on its good name and that of the larger Unit to to which it belongs.

Officers will at all times punctiliously return salutes in the proper manner.

It is the duty of all Officers to 'pull up' men who do not salute, or who pay the compliment incorrectly

LEAVE 1846 The attention of Company Commanders is again drawn to Para. 1814, B. R. O. 598 of 16th. January. 1918.

SCHOOL of INSTRUCTION 1847 Personnel for next course at the Aust. Corps Gas School, which commences to-morrow, will report at the School (Map Location - Sheet 28, S.15.d.1.2) during the afternoon of to-morrow. Dress; Full marching order: and 24 hours rations will be carried. Officer will take his own cutlery.

The next course course at the 2nd. Army Musketry School, assembling at LUMBRES, has been postponed till 26th. instant. Personnel will report to R.T.O. Bailleul not later than 7.30 a.m. on that date.

The undermentioned returned from Aust. Corps Gas School, dated 19.1.1918.

Lieut. G.W.C.Hirst - 1831 Cpl. J. Corkindale 'A' Coy.

DUG-OUTS 1848 Complaints have been made that troops occupying gas-proof dug-outs have been continually tearing down the blankets erected to protect the entrances thereto.

The danger that may follow from such pratice is obvious and steps will be immediately taken to prevent a recurrence of this serious offence. All entrances to dug-outs are being protected by blankets which will be kept rolled up and employed for the purpose intended only.

K. T. Goudie.

CAPTAIN and ADJUTANT

N O T I C E

A G.S. Waggon will leave cross roads near 'A' Coy. at 7.30 a.m. for BAILLEUL. One representative from each Company Officers' Mess may accompany same.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDERS Number 602
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

20th. January, 1918.

DUTIES — Company for Duty 'C' Company.
Next for Duty 'D' Company.
'C' Company will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 8 a.m. on 21st. January, 1918.
An Orderly Officer.

He will not report to the Adjutant on mounting but will carry out instructions asissued separately.

ROUTINE — Works;- Os. C. Companies will carry out works as verbally instructed.
Infantry Parties:- Nos. 10, 11 and 12 as for to-day.
Light Railway Arrangements:- Transportation has been arranged for 'A', 'B' and 'C' Companies from Gordon Farm at 7.30 a.m. returning from Spoil Bank at 2.30 p.m.
Move:- 'D' Company will move to Sniper's Barn (O.I.c.5.4) to-morrow. O.C. 'D' Company will arrange for guides as follows:- 1 to report for Norfolk Bridge to Transport Officer at 9 a.m. 1 to report at cross roads, to meet water cart at Y.M.C.A. at 1 p.m., to point out new camp.
Sick Parade:- 9.30 a.m. at Battalion Headquarters.

ON LEAVE 1849 — The undermentioned proceeded on leave to the places and o on the dates shown.

2339	Pte.	J. Gaffney (H.Q.)	'A'	Coy	to Eng. dat.	20.1.18.
3981	"	T.Lindsay	"	"	" "	"
2884	"	A.H.Harper	'C'	Coy	to Paris dat.	20.1.1918.
1925	"	F.G.Raymond	'C'	Coy	" "	"
2063	"	J. Fahey	'D'	Coy	" "	"
2578	"	H.Antram	"		" "	"

To HOSPITAL 1850 — 1889 Pte, F.R.Leysley (H.Q.Sigs) 'A' Coy was evacuated to 13th. Aust. Field Ambulance, dated 20.1.1918.

RETURNED to UNIT 1851 — 3471 Pte. F.A.Rudebeck 'D' Coy returned to Unit from Prison and is taken on strength dated 19.1.1918.

FROM LEAVE 1852 — Major W.H.Sanday, M.C. returned from leave to England dated 19.1.1918.

STRUCK off STRENGTH 1853 — 2353a Pte. M. Burke 'C' Coy admitted to C.C.S. on 15.1.1918 is struck off strength on that date.

LEAVE 1854 — Leave to visit places in the Corps Area except BAILLEUL may be granted by Unit Commanders but no men will be allowed outside their billeting areas unless properly dressed and in possession of a pass.

Leave to visit BAILLEUL may be granted on the following conditions:-

1. Such leave will not be granted to more than 5 per cent of any Unit daily.
2. Men granted leave will:
   - i. be provided with apass signed by A.P.M. Division. Units will forward passes to him for signature.
   - ii. be properly dressed, wearing belts.
   - iii. be clear of the town by 8.30 p.m.
   - iv. not enter any estaminet ot restaurant except between the hours of 12 noon and 2 p.m. and 6 and 8 p.m.

Men proceeding proceeding on leave to England and Paris

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

LEAVE 1854 will catch train from BAILLEUL AS follows;-
To PARIS;- 7.30 a.m. and 11.18 a.m.
" ENGLAND: 11.18 a.m.
Men proceeding on leave to England will report to leave hut, opposite the BAILLEUL Railway Stationat 10.15 a.m.

CONGRATU-LATORY 1855 The Divisional Commander desires to congratulate Lieut. W.J. McCALLION, M.C. on having obtained a very satisfactory report at the Fourth Army Musketry School - 3rd. Course.

BAND 1856 The undermentioned will report to Sgt. Hollis, Band Sergeant at 8.30 a.m. for trial practice until noon.

1742	Pte.	A.W.Spinks 'A' Coy.	3250	Pte.	F. Blythe 'B' Coy.
2952	"	F.W.Trigger "	a871	"	H. Bennett 'C' Coy
3457	"	LJ. Wood "	1657	"	F. White "
3118	"	H.J.Beech "	1940	"	R. Smalley "

A.I.F. ORDERS 1857 Attention is drawn to the A.I.F. Orders attached, which must be made known to all ranks.
(a). Remittances.
(b). Deserters - publication of names in press in Australia.

DUPLICATE ACQUITTANCE ROLLS 1858 Company Commanders will forward to this Office, all duplicate rolls held by them, with the exception of those dated 17.1.1918, which will be retained for guidance in compiling sheets for next pay.
In future Companies will only retain the duplicates of the last pay and original sheets will not be accepted after each pay unless accompanied by the duplicates of the previous one.
Duplicate pay sheets are as important as originals, and should be equally legible and correct.
Os.C. Companies and paying officers will endeavour to ensure that in future no alterations or corrections are necessary on any Acquittance Rolls.

FIELD DRESSINGS 1859 Certificates re dressings and identity discs will be furnished weekly to reach B. O. R. every Sunday at 9 a.m.

WORKS REPORTS 1860 Owing to alteration in Weekly Report to Division, works reports for each Tuesday must reach B. O. R. not later than 4 p.m. Other days as at present.

LIGHT RAILWAY 1861 The G.O.C. directs that the BATTLE WOOD line to RAILWAY Dump is not to be used where under observation in day time. Also that all forward dumps of material are to have screening layed over them, particularly where any new timber is in the dump. He relies on all Officers working forward to check on every possible occasion any parties of men walking in the open under observation.

PART 11

To SUPERNUMERARY LIST 1862 The undermentioned N.C.Os have been placed on Supernumerary List on the dates shown.

347	Sgt.	H.J.St.Pierre to Hosp. 'D' Coy.	17.10.1917 - on Sup. List. 17.1.1918.
332	L/Sgt.	W.M.Young to Hosp. 'D' Coy.	5.10.1917 - on Sup. List. 5.1.1918.
1583	Cpl.	A. McTaggart to Hosp. 'D' Coy.	30.9.17. - on Sup. List 30.12.1917.

W.D. Glendie
CAPT. and ADJUTANT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDERS Number 603
by
Lieutenant Colonel H. L. MORISON
C. O. 4th. Aust. Pioneer Battalion.

21st. January, 1918.

DUTIES — Company for Duty 'D' Company
Next for Duty 'A' Company
No Orderly Officer will be required for to-morrow.

ROUTINE — Works:- 'A' Coy. as for to-day, but add 1 Platoon to O track and deduct same from OLAF Avenue.
'B' Coy. as for to-day. 'C' Coy. as for to-day but will take over from 'D' Coy as far as Railway Embankment.
'D' Coy. 1 Platoon - OLAF Avenue from Railway to Reserve line. 2 Platoons OAK Avenue. 1 Platoon, Railway, If required, if not required to OAK Avenue.
Infantry Parties: No. 10 has been cancelled. No. 11 to 'A' Coy at working party rendezvous at Spoil Bank. No. 12 to 'C' Company as to-day.
Light Railway Arrangements:- Transportation has been arranged for 'A', 'B' and 'C' Companies from Gordon Farm at 7.30 a.m. returning from Spoil Bank at 2.30 p.m.
Sick Parade:-9.30 a.m. at Battalion Headquarters.

ON LEAVE 1863 — The undermentioned proceeded on leave, dated 21.1.1918.
To ENGLAND:- 1391 Pte. J. Horne, 'B' Coy.
2434 " V.W.McCray "
To PARIS:- 1865a " J.H.Palmer (H.Q.Sigs) 'A' Coy.
2173 L/C. C.G.Lander (Pioneers) 'B' Coy.
2238 Pte. W.V. Gunn 'A' Coy.
775 " W.H.Milbourn 'B' Coy.
3207 " J.Alvey "
3348b " J.Daniels "

TO HOSPITAL 1864 — The undermentioned were admitted to 13th. Aust. Field Ambulance, dated 21.1.1918.
3029 Pte. G. Gustafsson 'A' Coy.
222 " W. J. Tegerdine 'B' Coy.
1910 L/C. T. McDowell 'C' Coy.

CASUALTY 1865 — The C.O. regrets to report the following casualty dated 19.1.1918. This man has been struck off Strength.
3354 Pte. V. North 'D' Coy. Wounded, H.E.Shell.

OFFICERS 1866 — Lieut. C. L. Dunn, M.C. is seconded for duty with Pioneer Training Battalion dated 31.12.17.
Capt. C.D. Horne, M.C. returned to Unit from Hospital dated 21.1.1918 and is taken on strength, and posted to 'A' Company.

BAND 1867 — The undermentioned have been transferred to Band ('B' Company) dated 21.1.1918.
3457 Pte. L.J.Wood 'A' Coy. 2952 Pte. F.W.Trigger 'A' Co.
3250 Pte. F. Blythe 'C' Coy.

The following will report to Sgt. Hollis, Band Sergeant at 8.30 a.m. to-morrow for trial practice till noon.
3118 Pte. H.J.Beech 'A' Coy. 3474 Pte. J.E.Taylor 'D' Co.
3135 " F.H.Mansfield 'D' 3989 " R.Williams "
3464 Pte. A.S.Geggie 'D' Coy.

MEDICAL DUTY 1868 — The undermentioned have been transferred to H.Q. ('A' Coy) for duty under R.M.O. They will report to R.M.O to-morrow at 8.30 a.m. in full marching order and carry 24 hours rations.
1826 Pte. F.H.Bourdon 'A' Coy. 2750 Pte. R.Thompson-Boyd 'B' Co.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

MEDICAL DUTY 1868 2468 Pte. I. J.Hillard (Q.M.) 'D' Coy.
978 " B. Smith 'C' Coy.

DE[illegible]HED for DUTY 1869 One N.C.O each from 'A' and 'B' Coy will [illegible]4 attached to Lieut. Pennefather for rations and to Major Hancox for duty dated 21.1.1918.
O.C. 'A' Coy will arrange for One O/R. to report to report to 2/Lt. Horne at Larchwood Tunnels and O/R. Div. Baths, LOCRE. In each case men will report in full marching order and carry 24 hours rations.

ENEMY PROPAGANDA 1870 Enemy propaganda is being dropped behind our lines by means of small balloons. It consists of either newspapers such as 'Le Gazette des Ardennes' written in French and having the appearance of an ordinary French paper, or of pamphlets in French, Portuguese or English. They are all intended to impress the read with the strength of Germany's position, or more often to spread discussion amongst the Allies.
All ranks are warned not to assist the ~~enemy~~ enemy by passing on such literature. Any found should be forwarded at once to the Intelligence Officer of the nearest formation with details as to time and place of finding. This officer will use his discretion as to forwarding it to I (b) (G.H.Q.) through G.S.O (1) Armies or destroying it.

COMFORTS 1871 The C.O. desires to acknowledge the receipt of the undermentioned Comforts, dated 21.1.1918.
2 Cases Battalion Gifts. 20 Cases Cocoa and Milk
5 " Soup 1000 Pairs Socks.

LEAVE ROSTERS 1872 Company Commanders will render to reach Battalion Headquarters,(with Tuesday's Works Report) copy of their Leave Roster to England, showing the next twelve (12) names.

PART II

To SUPERNUMERARY LIST 1873 1520 Sgt. J. Posthuma 'C' Coy - Wounded 20.10.17 is placed on Supernumerary List, dated 20.1.1918.

REVERSIONS 1874 207158 1910 T/Cpl. T. McDowell 'C' Coy relinquishes his rank of Temp. Corporal and resumes his former appointment of Lance Corporal on marching out to Hospital Dated 21.1.1918.
65016 3008 T/Sgt. S.M.Best 'A' Coy relinquishes his rank of Temp. Sergeant and reverts to Corporal on 3324 L/Sgt. R.Evans being appointed Sgt. dated 17.1.1918.
65033 1836 T/Cpl. G.L.Castle 'A' Coy relinquishes his rank of Temp. Corporal and resumes his former appointment of Lance Corporal on T/Sgt. Best reverting to Corporal dated 17.1.1918.
18

PROMOTIONS. 1875 65059 3324 L/Sgt. R. Evans 'A' Coy to be Sergeant dated 17.1.1918 vice Sgt. J. Mason to Sup. List.
65090 18 4204 Cpl. F.M.Kernick 'A' Coy to be T/Sgt. dated 1.1.1918 vice Sgt. Flynn to Pioneer Trg. Battalion.
65029 2566 L/C. H.Bycroft 'A' Coy to be Temp. Corporal dated 1.1.1918 vice Cpl. Kernick promoted.
65033 1836 L/C. G.L.Castle 'A' Coy to be Temp. Corporal dated 17.1.1918 vice Cpl (L/Sgt) W.H.Moore to Hospital 18

W. D. Gordon

CAPTAIN and ADJUTANT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NUMBER 604.
by
Lieut. Colonel H. L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th. Aust. Pioneer Battalion.

22nd January, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "A" Company.
Next for Duty "B" Company.
"A" will supply to mount at Battalion Headquarters at 8 a.m. on 22nd January 1918.
An Orderly Officer.
He will not report to the Adjutant on mounting but will carry out instructions as issued separately.

ROUTINE. WORKS:--
"A" Company. 3 Platoons on "O" Track and IMAGE Ave.
1 Platoon to report to Mjr. Sanday at SPOIL BANK at 8.30 a.m.
"B" Company. As for today.
"C" Company. Will take over OLAF AVE. from entrance to Railway Embankment.
"D" Company. 2 Platoons on OAK AVENUE.
1 Platoon on OLAF as today.
1 Platoon on Railway if not yet completed.
Infantry Parties. No. 11 as today at 8.30 a.m.
No. 12 to meet Lieut Nowlan at RODNEY DUMP at 3.30 p.m.
Light Railway Arrangements. Transportation for "A" "B" and "C" Companies has been arranged from GORDON Farm at 7.30 am, returning from From SPOIL BANK at 2.30 p.m.
SICK PARADE. 9.30 a.m. at "C" Coys. Lines for all Companies. All men marked Duty to report to Lt. Nowlan at "C" Coy. Camp at 2 p.m. daily until further orders, for night work.

C.O's ORDERLY ROOM. 1876. The C.O. will hold an Orderly Room at 3.30 p.m. tomorrow.

FROM HOSPITAL. 1877. The undermentioned returned from hospital. Dated 22/1/18.
No. 2187 L/C McKenzie W.A. H.Q. ("A" Coy.)
No. 4134 Pte. Gustafson G. "D" Coy.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 1878 The following reported from Australian Corps School. Dated 22/1/1918.
No. 567 L/C. Lott J.J. "B" Coy.
No. 3082a Pte. Mahon E.J. "B" Coy.

RETURNED TO UNIT. 1879. The undermentioned returned to unit through 4th A.D.B.D. Dated 22/1/1918.

No. 1831	Pte.	Chance A.H.	"B" Coy.
No. 2192	"	Robinson J.J.	"C" Coy.
No. 2656	"	Lynam F.J.	"D" Coy.
No. 2099	"	Christiansen J.M.	"D" Coy.
No. 1937	"	Brown A.G.	"D" Coy.
No. 2811	"	Taylor A.	"D" Coy.
No. 514	"	Williams D.H.	"D" Coy.
No. 1956a	"	Ward J.A.	"D" Coy.

OFF LEAVE 1880. The folowing returned off leave to the United Kingdom. Dated 22/1/1918.
No. 2577 Pte Biddle F.A. H.Q. ("C" Coy.)

To HOSPITAL 1881. The u/m was evacuated to Hospital. Dated 22/1/18.
No. 1899 Pte. McMahon P.T. "B" Coy.
No. ~~3676~~ Cpl. Arkley R. "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

DETACHMENT. 1882 Rough Carpenters will be detailed by Companies as follows.

"D" Company. 1 Sgt. 5 O.Rs.
"A" "B" "C" Companies. 1 N.C.O. and 5 O.Rs. each.
Each Company will supply two hammers.
Parties from A. B. and C. Coys. will report to Sgt. at "D" Compny Lines at 8.30 a.m.
The whole party will report to Area Commandant, SPOIL BANK at 9.45 a.m.
DRESS. Full marching Order and 48 hours rations to be carried.

COMPANY STRENGTH. 1883. Os.C. Companies will see that the strength of working parties is kept up to the maximum possible. Men fit for duty will not be employed in Camp without permission from the C.O., to whom application should be made when necessary.

CASUALTY. 1884. The C.O. regrets to report the following casualty.
No. 3659 Pte. Williams W.H. Wounded H.E. Shell. Head and Stomach.

ON LEAVE. 1885. The undermentioned marched out on leave to UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 23/1/1918.
No. 1857a Pte. Edwards C. "C" Company.
No. 4801 " Howan W.J. "C" Company.
The undermentioned marched out on leave to PARIS. Dated 23/1/1918.
No.2814 Sgt. Campbell G.W. "D" Coy.
No2424 L/C. Martin G. "D" Coy.
No. 1954 Pte. White R. "A" Coy.
No. 1451 " Antonson A "A" Coy.
No. 2750 " Thompson-Boyde "A" Coy. (H.Q.)
No. 1893 " Morley W.C. "A" Coy (H.Q.)
~~2144~~ " Dayment B. "C" Coy.
~~No. 833~~ " ~~Cosstick W.J. "C" Coy.~~

BAND. 1886. The following will report to Sgt HOLLIS, Band Sergeant at 8.30 a.m. tomorrow for trial practice until noon.
No. 3118 Pte Beech H.A. "A" Coy.
No. 1940 " Smalley R. "C" Coy.
No. A871 " Bennett A.J. "C" Coy.
No. 3474 " Taylor J.E. "D" Coy.
No. 3464a " Geggie ATT. "D" Coy.
No. 3989 " Williams R. "D" Coy.

BOUNDS. 1887. POPERINGHE is placed out of bounds to all troops except those actually billeted in the town, or those provided with passes signed by a Commanding Officer.

W Hollis

Captain and Adjutant.

EXTRACTED
MARKED

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NUMBER 605
by
Lieut. Colonel H. L. MORRISON,
C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

23rd January, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "B" Company.
Next for Duty "C" Company.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. WORKS:--

"A" Company.
3 Platoons on "O" Track and IMAGE AVENUE.
1 Platoon under Lt. Junner will continue work as today.

"B" Company.
As for today.

"C" Company.
Will take over the whole of OLAF AVENUE.

"D" Company.
Will cease work on OLAF AVE. and RAILWAY and concentrate on OAK AVENUE.

Infantry Parties.
No 11 as today at 8.30 a.m.
No.12 to meet Lt. Nowlan at RODNEY DUMP at 2.30 p.m. Capt. Adams will accompany this party and will take charge as from the afternoon of the 25th January, 1918.

Light Railway Arrangements. Transportation for A. B. and C. Companies has been arranged from GORDON FARM at 7.30 a.m., returning from SPOIL BANK at ~~5~~ 2.30 p.m.

SICK PARADE.
At 9.30 a.m. at "C" Coys. Lines for all Coys. All men marked duty to report to Lt. Nowlan at 2 p.m. daily until further orders, for night work.

BATHS. 1888. Baths have been arranged as follows.
Thursday 24th. H.Q. Details 1 p.m. to 2 p.m.
Transport 2 p.m. to 3 p.m.
Friday 25th. "D" Company 2.30 p.m. till finished (Camp Details first)
The Baths are not available after 3 p.m.
Clean clothes will be available.

TO HOSPITAL 1889. Aust. The undermentioned was evacuated to Hospital, 13th Field Ambce. Dated 23rd Jan. 1918.
No. 2874 Pte. M. Murray. "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE 1890. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to the UNITED KINGDOM. Dated as under.
Lieut. G.B. CARTER "D" Coy. 22nd January, 1918.
Pte. E.W. LILLEY, No. 2362. "D" Coy. 23rd Jan. 1918.
No. 864 Pte. J.GOFF "D" Coy. 23rd Jan. 1918.

FROM LEAVE. 1890. 23rd The following reported from leave to PARIS. Dated January, 1918.
No 3112 Pte Gee W.J. "C" Company.
No. 1750 Pte. G. Watt "A" Coy.
No. 5307 Pte. J. Ames. "D" Company.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION. 1891. It is again pointed out that deficiencies in articles of clothing and equipment cannot be made good

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION. CONTINUED. 1891. at Scools, and the work is greatly hampered should students report improperly clothed or equipped.

Steps will be taken to ensure that all ranks are inspected and leave their units complete in every detail. As batmen to Officers attending courses at the Australian Corps School are trained as runners their rifles and equipment may not be borrowed.

LIGHT RAILWAYS - DAMAGE TO. 1892. Working Parties are continually using light railway tracks as roadways, contrary to Army Standing Order No. 564.

It is strictly forbidden to walk along light railway system without authority from an A.D.L.R.

This Order will be brought to the notice of all Officers, W.Os., N.C.Os. and men.

RETURNED TO DUTY. 1893. The undermentioned have returned from detached duties with Lt. Pennefather.

No. 1800 Pte. Cuthill J. "A" Coy.
No. 3421 " Moore W. "A" "

not for 213

TRANSFERS. 1894. The following men are transferred to Band (B Coy.) Dated 23rd January, 1918.

No. 3563 Pte. A.S. Geggie "D" Coy.
No. 1940 Pte. R. Smalley "C" Coy.

BAND. 1895. The following will report to Sgt. Hollis, Band Sergeant at 8.30 a.m. tomorrow for trial practice until noon.

No. 3989 Pte. R. Williams. "D" Coy.
3474 Pte. J.E. Taylor. "D" Coy.
No. 3118 Pte. Beech H.J. "A" Coy.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 1896. The undermentioned men have been struck off strength having been evacuated out of the Divisional Area.

No. 2675 Pte. A.J. McDonald "A" Coy. Hosp 18/12/17.
No. 3556 Pte. E.J. Byrnes. "D" Coy. Hosp. 19/12/17.
No. 4946 Pte. J.T. O'Meara. "D" Coy. Hosp. 18/11/17.

PART II.

PROMOTIONS. 1897. 65454

To be T/C.Q.M.S. Dated 23rd January 1918.

No. 4558 Sgt A. McD. Muir "C" Coy. to be T/C.Q.M.S. "A" Coy. vice C.Q.M.S. E.W.G. Leader, "A" Coy. evacuated to hospital.

To be Sergeants. Dated as under.

13203 No. XXX 4518 T/Sgt. Murphy A.C. "C" Coy. vice 1520 Sgt. Posthuma J. to Supy. List. Dated 20/1/18.

65450 No. 3952 T/Sgt. Minn R.C. "C" Coy. vice 3910 Sgt. Scott W. promoted. Dated 21/1/18.

To be Corporals.

65392 No. 3895 L/Cpl. Emery J. vice 4518 T/Sgt. Murphy A.C. promoted. Dated 21/1/18.

65364 No. 1918 T/Cpl. Bellamy J.S. "C" Coy. vice 3952 T/Sgt Minn R.C. promoted. Dated 22/1/18.

To be Temp. Corporal. Dated 23/1/18.

65495 No. 2628 T/Cpl. M.D. Grace to retain his appointment of Temp. Cpl. vice T/Cpl. Bellamy J.S. Promoted.

65478 To be Temp. Sergeant. Dated 23/1/18.

No. 4282 T/Sgt. W.H. Richards retains his appointment of Temp. Sgt. vice T/Sgt. R.C. Minn promoted.

61

Capt.
A.I.F. Aust. Pioneer Battn.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NUMBER 606.
by
Lieut. Colonel H. L. MORRISON,
C. O., 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

24th January, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "B" Company.
Next for Duty "D" Company.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. WORKS:--
All Companies as for to-day.
Infantry Parties, as for today.
Light Railway Arrangements.
As for today. Except that train returns at 3 p.m.

SICK PARADE.
At 9.30 a.m. at "C" Coys. Lines for all Coys.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 1898. The undermentioned has been struck off strength to No. 2. A.C.C.S. Dated 15/1/18.
No. 2939 Pte J.H. Fisher. "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE 1899. The undermentioned proceeded to UNITED KINGDOM on Leave. Dated 24/1/18.
No. 2667 L/Cpl. J. Groves. "A" Coy.

The undermentioned proceeded on leave to PARIS. Dated 24/1/18.
No. 833 Pte. Cosstick W.I. "C" Coy.
No. 2144 Pte. Dayment B. "C" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 1900. The undermentioned returned off leave from Paris. Dated 24th Jan. 1918.
No. 2937 T/Sgt. Turner B. "B" Coy.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION 1901. No. 1831 Pte T. O'Donnell "C" Coy who has been selected to attend Course of Cookery, Australian Corps School, AVELUY, will proceed under Coy. arrangements reporting to R.T.O., BAILLEUL by 7.30 a.m. on 26th January, 1918. He will carry 72 hours rations with him.

Y.M.C.A. DUTIES. 1902. The undermentioned will be attached to "A" Coy for rations while doing duty with the Y.M.C.A.
No. 2115Pte J. Dale "D" Coy.

-- PART II. --

PROMOTION 1903. To be Sergeant. Dated 24/1/18.
No. 4282 T/Sgt. W.H. Richards "C" Coy. vice No. 4218 Sgt. R.D. Pearson to Supy. List on 10/12/17.

PUNISHMENT. 1904. The undermentioned punishment was awarded by the C.O. Dated 23/1/18.
No. 3910 C.Q.M.S. W. Scott. "C" Coy. When on active service.
(1) Failure to carry a Gas Helmet.
(2) Insolence to an Officer of His Majesty's Forces.
Severely reprimanded.

W. W. Goudie
Capt. & Adjt.,
4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NUMBER 607
by
Lieut. Colonel.H. L. MORRISON,
C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

25th January, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "D" Coy.
Next for Duty "A" Coy.
No Orderley Officer will be required.

DUTIES. WORKS:--
"A" Company as for today.

"B" Company as for today.

"C" Company as for today.

"D" Company as for today, except that one platoon will lay rails on formation to be made by Infantry Party No. 10.

Infantry Parties.
No. 10. 100 Infantry to report to Capt. Bingle at 9.30 a.m. at NORFOLK BRIDGE.
To be employed on formation from Bridge to LONE TREE DUMP, CANAL RAILWAY, under Capt. Bingle's supervision.
Nos. 11 & 12 as for today.

Light Railway Arrangements as for today.

ON LEAVE. SICK PARADE. At 9.30a.m. at "C" Coys. Lines.

ON LEAVE. 1905. The undermentioned proceeded on Leave to the UNITED KINGDOMM. Dated 26th January. 1918.
No. 1870 Pte. J.M. Henry "B" Coy. (Band).
No. 1649 Pte. W.C. Burdon "B" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 1906. The undermentioned reported from Leave to PARIS. Dated 25th January, 1918.
No. 4304 Cpl. R. H. Robinson "B" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. 1907. The undermentioned were evacuated to Hospital. Dated 24th January, 1918.
No. 2925 Pte. A.C. Pershouse. "A" Coy.
No. 1861 Pte. J. Fox. "A" Coy.

COMFORTS. 1908. The C.O. desires to acknowledge the receipt of the following comforts.
1000 prs Socks. from Lady Mayoress's Fund, Melbourne.
86 prs Socks from Pioneer Comforts Fund, Melbourne.
40 prs. Socks from " " " Sydney.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION 1909. The following will proceed to the Second Army Musketry School. LUMBRES, and will report to the R.T.O. HAILLUEL, by 7.30 a.m. 26th Jan. 1918.
No. 2325 Sgt. R.H. RINGROSE. "B" Coy
No. 1852 " W.I.V. BELLINGER. "C" Coy.
They will carry with them 48 hours rations.

FROM HOSPITAL. 1910. The undermentioned returned from Hospital. Dated 25/1/18.
No. 1317 Pte. M.D. Davies "B" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

NOTICE.

CHURCH SERVICES

The Senior Chaplain C. of E. 4th Division will hold Voluntary Services on Sunday, 27th inst, as under.

7.45 a.m. Holy Communion.) In RIDGE-WOOD
10.30 a.m. Vol. Service and Holy Communion) Y.M.C.A.

6 p.m. Evening Service, in Y.M.C.A. at Cross Roads (N.10.b.9.5.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

[illegible] as cons[illegible]

[illegible]llowing particulars are to be furnished [illegible]egard to Invalids disembarked from each Hospital Ship or Transport :—

(*a*) A Nominal Roll (*pro forma* (1) attached) will be prepared by the O.C. Hospital to which members are admitted, showing Regimental Numbers, Ranks, Names, and Units of all members admitted, the nature of each man's disability, as well as date of admission and name of Hospital. Copies of the Nominal Roll will be furnished to each of the following :

District Headquarters,
District Paymaster,
Base Records,

and will be rendered as soon as possible after admission, but in no case will it be delayed beyond forty-eight hours after admission.

N.C.Os. 1922.
PROMOTIONS.

The C.O. directs that in future all promotions of N.C.Os. of the rank of Cpl. and upwards shall be made a Battalion matter, dependent upon the Seniority List, unless there is some specific reason why any N.C.O. should be superceded.

The C.O. also wishes the establishment of N.C.Os. to be kept up to full strength.

In future Coy. Commanders will advise B.H.Q. immediately any vacancy exists in their Company. Steps will then be taken at B.H.Q. to fill such a vacancy..

Os.C. Companies may still however recommend individual L/Cpls. for promotion to Cpl.

COMPANY
COMPANY 1923.
CORRESPONDENCE

Attention of Os.C. Coys. is drawn to B.R.O. No. 581 Para. 1683. It is noticed that this Order is not being complied with.

Os.C. Coys. must see that it is carried out, except in the cases of routine work such as Parade States and Ration States.

TRANSPORT
FOR MEN 1924.
PROCEEDING
ON LEAVE.

Attention is drawn to B.R.O. 607, para 1911, These lorries were not used this morning. Os. C. Coys must ensure that men proceeding on leave are notified of these arrangements.

ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPERS. 1925.

Extract from A.I.F. Orders. Dated 22/1/18.

"The following advertisement recently appeared in a "LONDON Daily Newspaper:--

"Will some patriot give field glasses to candidate for "commission?-- 'Anzac' Box H.23, 'The Times'".

"In the A.I.F., binoculars are a first issue on appointment to commissioned rank, as also are necessary articles of uniform and equipment. In addition, an outfit allowance of £15 is granted to each newly commissioned Officer. There is no necessity for the insertion of such advertisements, and, in addition to this, it is most undesirable that candidates for commissions should endeavour to beg such articlesfrom anyone. Such action can only tend to create a false impression in the mind of the public and is derogatory to the dignity of the A.I.F."

Coy. Commanders will take action to warn all members of their Companies that the insertion by them of advertisements such as the above is forbidden.

PART II.

PROMOTIONS 1926.

Extracts from A.I.F. List No. 286. Dated 22/1/18.

Lieut. S.A. Mortimer to be Captain. Dated 1st Jan. 1918.
65787

To be Lieuts. Dated 31st Dec. 1917.

253200. 2/Lieut. W.G. Sides.
196538. 2/Lieut. D.C. Jumner.

Capt. & Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Aust. Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Issued with Memoranda No. 13 *of August* 1*st,* 1916.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LIST No. 9

RULES GOVERNING APPOINTMENT AND PROMOTION OF OFFICERS.

Attention is directed to paragraph 13 of Notes with regard to Rules for Appointment and Promotion of Officers, issued with A.A.G., 151/103, of 28th April, viz. :—

> " When there is an Officer of the Supernumerary or Seconded List of the Unit, or a Reinforcement Officer of the Unit, available for absorption, no other appointment or promotion to the rank held by such Officer will be made in the Unit until he has been absorbed, unless the authority of the Army Corps Commander be first obtained."

List showing the names and Units of the Reinforcement and other Officers in the Divisional Base Depôts are forwarded periodically to the Divisional Commanders by the Officers commanding such Depôts, and arrangements have been made whereby—

(i.) All Officers of the Seconded List,

A.I.F.H./Qrs. Corres: 255/28/4.

(ii.) Officers of the Supernumerary List, other than those who were holding appointments of Staff of Commanding Officers at date of transfer to the Supernumerary List,

will be sent to join their Units direct as they become available for duty.

2. Divisional Commanders, before approving of any proposed appointment or promotion, will make enquiry to ensure that there are no Reinforcements, Seconded, or Supernumerary Officers available to fill the vacancy, it being understood the Reinforcement and Supernumerary Officers who cannot be absorbed in their own Units are available for transfer to fill vacancies in other Units (*vide* Para. 3A of Rules Governing Promotion, etc., of Officers) with regard to liability of an Officer of the Supernumerary List to be posted to any Unit or the Arm or Branch of the Service to which he belongs, and A.I.F., Order No. 8, of 9th October, 1915, delegating power to Divisional Commanders under Order-in-Council of 14th September, 1915 :—

> " . . . . to detail to Units the personnel of Reinforcements, in order to make good wastage due to any cause."

(Authority :—A.A.G., A.I.F., 10/132 of 17/5/16.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NUMBER 608.
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON,
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

26th January, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "A" Coy.
Next for Duty "B" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. WORKS. All Companies works as today.
Infantry Parties.
No. 10 as today. No 12 as today.
NO.11. will report to O.C. "B" Coy at SPOIL BANK rendezvous at 9.30 a.m.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
SICK PARADE
SICK PARADE. At 9.30 a.m. at "C" Coys Lines.

FROM LEAVE. 1913. The undermentioned returned from leave to the UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 26/1/18.
No 2122 Pte. J. Crouch "D" Coy.
The following returned from leave to Paris. Dated 26/1/18.
No. 2726 Pte. J.J. Watson "D" Coy.
No. 3264 Dvr. H.M. Creighton Transport "C" Coy
3373a Pte. W.V. Hall "B" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 1914. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to the UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 27/1/18.
No. 2530 Pte. W.E. Alyward "C" Coy.
No. 3398 " J. McDonald "C" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL 1915. The undermentioned were evacuated to Hospital.
No. 2214 Pte. W. Turton "A" Coy. 20/1/18.
No. 1854 Pte. A.B. Edwards "D" Coy. 25/1/18.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH 1916. The undermentioned Officer returned from Hospital and is taken on strength. Dated 26/1/18.
Lieut. H. M. Reed. "D" Coy.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 1917. The undermentioned are struck off strength to C.C.S.
No. 1866 Cpl. G. Grant. "C" Coy. 20/1/18.
No. 2874 Pte. M.T. Murray "C" Coy. 23/1/18.
The undermentioned W.O. has been struck off strength to O.T.C., ENGLAND.
No. 1058 W.O. F. Archer "D" Coy. Dated 26/1/18.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 1918. The following reported from 1st ANZAC Corps Gas School. Dated 26th Jan, 1918.
2/Lieut. H.B. Howard. "C" Coy.
No. 4746 Cpl. F.C.E. Clark "C" Coy.
No. 2591 Pte. G. Hays "C" Coy.

OFFICERS. 1919. Os. C. Companies are reminded that they are responsible for the quick rendering of Officers return on pro forma lately supplied, in the case of Officers joining up who have not already rendered this return.

TRANSPORT. 1920. Owing to the great strain on Battalion 1st Line Transport the C.O. directs that no further transport can be supplied for hauling Companies firewood.

BARBER 1921. No. 2906a Pte. Mehrens T.G. "C" Coy is appointed Battalion Barber temporarily, and is at the disposal of Os.C. Coys. on application to the Adjutant.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NUMBER 609
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

27th January, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "B" Coy.
Next for Duty "C" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. WORKS. All Coys. works as today.
Infantry Parties. as today.
Light Railway arrangements as today.

SICK PARADE. At 9.30 a.m. at "C" Coy Lines.

WORKING PARTIES. 1927. The Divisional Commander directs that all working parties detailed for work outside the Reserve and Support Brigade Camps are to be fully armed and equipped in Fighting Order with W.P. Sheets.

ON LEAVE. 1928. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to

UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 28th Jan. 1918.
No. 4772 Pte. R.J. Campbell. "D" Coy.
No. 116 " W.O. Smith "D" Coy.

PARIS. Dated 27th Jan. 1918.
No. 3054 Pte. J. Moore. "D" Coy.
No. 2719 " J. Sharber "D" Coy.
No. 3101 T/Sgt B.W. Rowston "A" Coy.
No. 1839 Cpl. J. Corkindale. "A" Coy.
No. 3419. Pte. J.J. O'Doherty "B" Coy.

FROM LEAVE 1929. The undermentioned returned from leave to [redacted]

NICE. Dated 27th Jan. 1918.
Chap. Capt. D.J. Collins.

PARIS. Dated 27th January 1918.
No. 3424 Pte W. Poulson. "D" Coy.
No. 3388bL/C.A. Layton "B" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. 1930. The undermentioned have been evacuated to Hospital on the dates shown.

No. 2511 Pte. F.J. Hackett "C" Coy. 26/1/18.
No. A1734 " M.A. Haines "C" Coy. 27/1/18.
No. 7603 " E. Haywood "B" Coy. 27/1/18.

FROM HOSPITAL 1931. The undermentioned returned to unit from hospital on dates shown.

No. 1899 Pte. McMahon P.T. "B" Coy. 26/1/18.
No. 1267 " Torney W.J. "C" Coy. 27/1/18.
No. 3107 " Heimiger F. "D" Coy. 27/1/18.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH. 1932. The following are taken on strength from No. 4 Coy. A.I.B.D. Dated 27/1/18.

No. 7695 Dvr. W. Cahill Trans.
No. 2658 Pte. C.J. Luff "A" Coy.
No. 2734 Pte. J.H. Smith "B" Coy.

COMPANY CORRESPONDENCE. 1933. Reference B.O.R. 608, para 1923 attention of Os. C. Coys. is again directed to B.R.O. 581, para. 1683. This order applies to all requisitions for clothing and tools.

Os. C. Coys. are again reminded that they must not make any remarks or recommendations on any communications which has to be forwarded to Division.

RETURNED TO COMPANY. 1934. The undermentioned has returned to "D" Company from duty with Transport. Dated 26th Jan. 1918.
No. 951 Pte. A.R. Neil.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

No. 5. **Not to be taken beyond Brigade Headquarters.** **SECRET.**

Second Army.

FURTHER NOTES ON OPERATIONS.

---

1. Pace of Barrage.

Where the going is heavy, as has been the case of late, a rate of 100[x] in 8 minutes has been found about correct.

2. Use of Grenades, etc.

Hand and rifle grenades have on the whole taken a minor place in the operations, but whenever resistance on the part of the enemy was determined they were immediately required. Rifle grenades have been especially useful where a flank becomes exposed, in clearing snipers from shell holes, etc.

Another instance is quoted of where they were used to prevent the enemy from digging in near the line on which our troops were consolidating.

The value of the No. 27 Grenade has been further proved for masking the advance of troops on a strong point.

3. Supplies of S.A.A., Grenades, etc.

(*a*) Instances of a shortage of S.A.A. occurred, but this was sometimes due to uneven distribution, and a suggestion is made that coloured or marked sandbags containing 250 rounds each should be used.

(*b*) The value of keeping forward dumps of S.A.A. and grenades away from other dumps was amply demonstrated. Large dumps or ones which were constantly used were eventually spotted and shelled, and the ammunition, etc., lost.

4. Machine Guns.

Further stress is laid on the necessity of providing some cover for belt filling.

Over heavy ground, in order to lighten the carrying, ammunition boxes were opened and the contents carried forward in bandoliers.

5. Snipers.

Evidence shows that more use might be made of snipers with telescopic sights. Many opportunities presented themselves and might have been taken advantage of by men well placed on commanding ground, in positions which can be selected beforehand.

[redacted]

6. Communications.

The positions of all H.Q. must be fixed as early as possible in order to permit of the best arrangements for communication being made, and once fixed they should not be moved without very good reason.

In all cases where the positions of the stations admit of it, communication should be opened at least on the day previous to the attack, if not sooner.

During recent operations runners were found to be practically the only means of communication in front of Advanced Brigade H.Q.

The clear marking of all H.Q. and routes for runners still require more attention.

7. Roads and Tracks.

Permanent maintenance parties are required for duck board tracks in forward areas. Unless they are in good repair they seriously hamper movement in the dark.

Very careful arrangements, supervised by Officers and N.C.Os. capable of enforcing their orders, are required for traffic control.

Boarded tracks and roads should have a riband on the outer edge to prevent men and vehicles slipping off into the deep mud.

Mule tracks must be separate from foot tracks. Duck boards are frequently damaged by the passage of pack animals alongside them.

8. Date of Assembly.

In cases where the approach to the assembly position is liable to become excessively difficult in the event of bad weather, it would seem advisable to reduce the number of troops to be moved up on the last night to the lowest number possible by taking over the trenches on the previous night and closing up the remainder of the assaulting Brigades into whatever cover is available.

20th October, 1917.

C. H. HARINGTON, Major-General,
General Staff, Second Army.

F. S. Co.—1327—2500—22-10-17

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

MESS TINS. 1935. Owing to the increase of Diarrhoea amongst the men, Coy. Commanders will have a mess tin inspection at frequent intervals to ascertain and maintain the cleanliness of these articles.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 1936. The undermentioned will proceed to the Second Power Buzzer Course, at SCHERPENBERG, on 28th inst. They will report to B.H.Q. at 7 a.m. on 28th for instructions. Dress, full marching order with 48 hours rations.

No. 3036 Cpl. Boyle A.W. "D" Coy.
No. 3302 Pte. M.G. Leech "A" Coy.

TRAINING BATTALION. 1937. The undermentioned have been selected to proceed to Pioneer Training Battalion, on February 1st, 1918.

No. 1128 W.O. J.M. Middleton, H.Qrs.
No. 104 Sgt. H. Topp. "C" Coy.
No. 1333 Cpl. W.L. Tansell. "A" Coy.
No. 4848 Cpl. S.P. Phillips. "D" Coy.

Os. C. Coys. will forward to B.O.R. by 30th Jan. 1918 statement of qualifications, where this has not already been sent.

BAND. 1938. The following men will report to the Band Sergeant at 8.30am. tomorrow for practice until noon.

No. 3118 Pte. H.J. Beech "A" Coy.
No. 3474 " J.E. Taylor "D" Coy.
No. 3989 " R. Williams. "D" Coy.

TRANSFER 1939. The undermentioned is transferred from Band("B" Coy) to "A" Company. Dated 28th January, 1918.

No. 2366 Pte. H.F. Dewar. Band. ("B" Coy).

AUSTRALIAN BOOKS. 1940. The final estimate for numbers of these books required to reach B.O.R., by 6 p.m. 28/1/18.

LEAVE. 1941. All Officers concerned will note that from this date no English Leave Pass is to be handed to any N.C.O. or man until the dates of departure and expiration have been entered on the back of the soldier's pay book.

PART II.

APPOINTMENTS. 1942. No. 2526 Sgt. G. Humphries "B" Coy is appointed A/C.S.M. "D" Coy. Dated 28th January, 1918.

W. Houdin. Capt. & Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

ROUTINE ORDER NUMBER 610.
by
Lieut. Colonel H. L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

28th January, 1918.

DUTIES.

Company for Duty "C" Coy.
Next for duty "D" Coy.
No. Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE.

WORKS: All Companies as for today.
Infantry Parties as for today.
Light Railway Atrangements.
Train from GORDON FARM will leave at 7 a.m. and not 7.30 a.m. as before, and return from SPOIL BANK at 2.45 p.m. and not 3 p.m. This arrangement will hold good until further notice.

SICK PARADE. 9.30 a.m. at "C" Coy's Lines.

ON LEAVE. 1943. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to

UNITED KINGDOM.

Lieut. D. C. Junner	"A" Coy.	29/1/18.
No. 3593 Pte. Dale T.	"A" Coy.	28/1/18.
No. 2391 Pte. J. Hook	"A" Coy.	28/1/18.

PARIS.

No. 1123 Pte. H.R. Bavistock	"C" Coy.	28/1/18.
No. 1869a " G.H. Hards	"C" Coy.	28/1/18.
No. 7028 Dvr. J.N. Cavanagh	Trans.	28/1/18.

FROM LEAVE. 1944. The undermentioned reported from leave to

UNITED KINGDOM

2/Lieut. A. Fry.	"B" Coy.	28/1/18.
No. 2827 Pte. T. Perry	"B" Coy.	28/1/18.

PARIS.

No. 2324 Pte. J.R. Rollston	H.Q.("D" Coy).	26/1/18.

FROM HOSPITAL. 1945. The undermentioned returned from Hospital. Dated 27/1/18.

No. 1876 Pte. J. Hughes.	"A" Coy.
No. 1879 " W. Hemmings	"A" Coy.
No. 3678 Cpl. R. Arkley	"D" Coy.

TO SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 1946. The following proceeded to 2nd Power Buzzer Course, at SCHERPENBERG. Dated 28th Jan. 1918.

No. 3036 L/Cpl. A.W. Doyle	"D" Coy.
No. 3302 Pte. M.G. Leech	"A" Coy.

TRANSFER 1947. The undermentioned is transferred from "A" Coy to "D" Coy.
No. 2425 Pte. W.A. Morgan 28th January, 1918.

REINFORCEMENTS. 1948. Moter Lorry with reinforcements leaves CAESTRE at 9 a.m. 29th inst, for VIERSTRAAT Cross Roads. O.C. "A" Coy. will detail C.S.M. to meet party at VIERSTRAAT and guide them to Battalion Headquarters.

TO HOSPITAL. 1949. The undermentioned marched out to Hospital. Dated 28/1/18.

No. 2464 Pte. T.F. Simpson.	"B" Coy.
No. 4148 " J. Gobell	"B" Coy.

W.D. Gordon Capt. & Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Aust. Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO.611
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

29th January 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "D" Coy.
Next for Duty "A" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. WORKS as per verbal instructions to Os. C. Coys.
INFANTRY PARTIES
Nos. 10 & 11 parties will report at 10 a.m. in future.
No. 12 party will report at 4.30 p.m. in future.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.

SICK PARADE. 9.30 a.m. at "C" Coys. Lines.

ON LEAVE. 1950. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 29th January, 1918.
No. 4173 Pte. K.H. Morris. "B" Coy.
~~No. 4024 Pte. W. Young~~ "B" Coy.
PARIS. Dated 30th January, 1918.
No. 2702 Pte. Linwood L.J. "A" Coy.
No. 3913a " Timms J.J. "B" Coy.
No. 3400 " McPherson J. "D" Coy.
3996 " Maher A. "D" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 1951. The undermentioned returned from leave to UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 29th January, 1918.
No. 1737 Pte. F.W. Picken. "C" Coy.
No. 2847 Pte. W. Weardon. "A" Coy.
PARIS.
No. 1926a Pte. F.G. Raymond "C" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. 1952. The undermentioned were evacuated to Hospital. Dated 29th January, 1918.
No. 3196 Pte. W.J. Sutherland "A" Coy.
No. 3008a " W.P. Burke "A" Coy.

FROM HOSPITAL. 1953. The undermentioned returned from Hospital. [redacted] 29th January, 1918.
No. 2914 Pte. E.T. Neden. "C" Coy.

RETURNED TO UNIT. 1954. The undermentioned were taken on strength from Hospital, through No. 4 Company, A.I.B.D.
No. 1880 L/C. J. Jardine "A" Coy.
No. 3199 Pte. R.C. Taylor. "A" Coy.
No. 3607 " C. Peterson "A" Coy.
No. 1941 " H.H. Schwartzkoff "B" Coy.
No. 3756 L/C. S.G. Hope. "B" Coy.
3369 Pte. W.D. Hamilton "B" Coy.
No. 2016 " F. Goninon "C" Coy.
No. 2431 " J. McAdam "C" Coy.
No. 1034 " A.W. Finton "C" Coy.
No. 2121 " A.R. Frazer "D" Coy.

TRANSFER. 1955. The undermentioned is transferred from H.Q. to "A" Coy.
No. 3828 Pte. A. Kett. 29th January, 1918.

BATHS. 1956, Baths have been arranged as follows at BRASSERIE BATHS.

Jan.	30th.	"C" Coy.	Commence 3 p.m.
	31st.	"A" Coy.	" 3 p.m.
Feb.	1st.	"B" Coy.	" 3 p.m.
	2nd.	"D" Coy.	" 3 p.m.
	3rd.	(Transport	1 p.m.
		(H.Q. Details	" 1.40 p.m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

TAKEN on 1955. The undermentioned were taken on strength ~~from~~ through STRENGTH. No. 4 Coy. A.I.B.D. Dated 29th January, 1918.

FROM REINFORCEMENTS.	3917	Pte.	S.F. Simock	"B" Coy.
	3856	"	A.W. Harrison	"
	2891	"	W.C. Kennedy	"
	3203	"	G.H. Trusz.	"
	3188	"	J.A. Somerville	"
	3102	"	G. Hawck	"
	3209	"	G.W. Westwood	"
	3825	"	J. Craig	"
	3112	"	V.A. Hooper	"
	3949.	"	F.B. Lucas	"A" Coy.
	3818	"	W.G. Carty	"
	3911	"	A. Samios	"
	3957	"	W.D. Nickols	"
	3624	"	C. Curry	"
	3822	"	J.P. Coleman	"
	3815	"	J.E. Campradt	"
	3865	"	G. Jackson	"
	3819	"	G. Challener	"
	3875	"	J.E.MacDonnell	"
	3810	"	J.S. Brookes	"
	3889	"	T.E.G.J. Mounsey	"
	3845	Sgt.	G.U. Gordon	"D" Coy.
	3728	Pte.	C.V. Jarrett	"
	3216	"	W. Worcester (Worcester)	"
	3187	"	D. Smith	"
	3128	"	W.T. LLoyd-Jones.	"
	3114	"	W. Hughe	"
	3318	"	W.G. Bullock	"
	3174	"	R.D. Roberts	"
	3207	"	G.S.W.J. Wright	"
	3183	"	A.F. Shepphard	"
	3082	"	E. Cruickshank	"
	3121	"	K.D. Knoal Abell.	"
	3900	"	J. Otterspoor.	H.Q. Band. (B Coy.)

B 60 correct.

a Coy

D Coy.

PART 11

REVERSION.1956. No. 1647 T/Sgt. Underwood W. "D" Coy. reverts to rank of Corporal on No. 3845 Sgt. G.U. Gordon being taken on strength from reinforcements. Dated 29th Jan. 1918.

W.W. Gordon Capt. & Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 612
by
Lieut. Colonel. H. L. MORRISON.
C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

30th January, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "A" Coy.
Next for Duty "B" Coy.
"A" Coy. will supply an Orderly Officer.
Verbal instructions will be given.

ROUTINE. WORKS All Coys. as for today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Railway Arrangements as today.

SICK PARADE. 9.30 a.m. at "C" Coys' Lines.

ON LEAVE. 1957. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to the UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 30th January, 1918.
No. 2948 Pte. W. Thompson "C" Coy.
No. 2154 " W.E. Loakes "C" Coy.
No. 3316 " L.R. Bowles Band "B" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 1958. The following reported from leave to PARIS. Dated 30/1/18.
No. 1856a Pte. J.H. Palmer H.Q. "A" Coy.
No. 2571. " H. Antram "D" Coy.
No. 2063 " J. Fahey "D" Coy.

FROM HOSPITAL. 1959. The undermentioned returned from Hospital.
No. 1852a Pte. Borton T. "B" Coy. 29/1/18.
No. 3383 " R.E. Jurd "B" Coy. 29/1/18
No. 1910 L/C. T. McDowell. "C" Coy. 30/1/18.

TRANSFER. 1960. The undermentioned is transferred from "A" Coy. to H.Q. ("D" Coy.)
No. 3607. Pte. C. Peterson.

W. Shrubsole Capt. & Adjt.,
for. C. O. 4th Aust. Pioneer Battn.

Page 6

ROUTINE ORDER No. 613.
by
Lieut. Colonel H. L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

3/Sept.

DUTIES. Company for duty "B" Coy.
Next for duty "C" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. WORKS. "A" Company will rest.
"B" "C" & "D" As today.
Infantry Parties. Nos. 10 & 11 have been cancelled.
No. 12 as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.

SICK PARADE. 9.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

PIONEER TRAINING BATTALION. 1961. N.C.Os. selected to proceed to Pioneer Training Battalion tomorrow will report to W.O. Middleton at BRASSERIE Corner at 8 a.m.

C.O's ORDERLY ROOM. 1962. C.O's Orderly Room will be held at 2.30 p.m. tomorrow. W.O. Whitehill "A" Coy will take charge of parade.

ON LEAVE 1963. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to
UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 1st Feb. 1918.
No. 3059 Pte. W. Milne. "B" Coy.
PARIS.
No. 1822 Pte. G.F. Butcher, "B" Coy.
No. 2949 T/Sgt. R.V. McDonald. "B" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 1964. The undermentioned returned from leave to
UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 31/1/18.
No. 1018 Pte. C. Biggs "A" Coy.
No. 2801 " L.E. Herewane "B" Coy.
No. 2412 T/Cpl. A. Laurenson "D" Coy.
PARIS. Dated 31/1/18.
No. 2173 L/Cpl. C. Lander H.Q. ("B" Coy).
No. 2239 Pte. W.V. Gunn "A" Coy.
No. 755 " W. Milburn. "B" Coy.
No. 3302a " J. Alvey "B" Coy.
No. 3348b " J. Daniels "B" Coy.
No. 2144 " B. Dayment "C" Coy.

CADET SCHOOLS ENGLAND. 1965. Temporary N.C.Os. who are selected for attendance at Cadet Schools in ENGLAND will retain their temporary rank whilst absent at Cadet Units.
Those who do not qualify at Cadet Battalions will revert to their permanent grade on leaving the Cadet Battn.

BATHING PARADE. 1966. Parties sent to the Baths must be properly marched to and from the Baths, and be in charge of an Officer whenever possible.

LOCAL LEAVE. 1967. O.C. Coys. will take steps that regulations respecting dress for men proceeding on local leave are strictly enforced.

REGIMENTAL TAILOR. 1968. No. 2733 Pte. D. McDonald resumed duty with "B" Coy.
No. 776 Pte. C.F.M. Edwards "D" Coy will be attached to H.Q. temporarily to carry out the duties of Regimental Tailor.

W. Blondie Capt. & Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Aust. Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 615
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

3rd February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "A" Coy.
Next for Duty "B" Coy.
A. Coy. will supply an Orderly Officer, verbal instructions will be given.

ROUTINE. WORKS. "A" Coy. on Corps Defence Line as verbally instructed.
"B" Coy. Imperial Avenue.
"C" Coy. Olaf Avenue.
"D" Coy. Half Coy. on Olaf Avenue, balance on Spoil Bank Tramway.

Infantry Parties.
No. 12 party as usual.

Light Railway Arrangements.
Transportation for "A" & "C" Coys. has been arranged from GORDON FARM at 7 a.m. "B" Coy will walk to work.
Os. C. "C" & "D" Coys will detail C.S.M. to earmark material at RODNEY DUMP in the morning, also a Sgt. to take charge of half Infantry party to deliver to RAILWAY DUMP.

SICK PARADE. 9.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 1988. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 3/2/18.
2674 L/Cpl. A. McKinnon "A" Coy.
2688 " F.M.L. O'Kane "A" Coy.
PARIS. Dated 3/2/18.
1810 Pte. H.S. Williams "D" Coy.
2812a " S.G. Taylor "D" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 1989. The undermentioned returned from leave to UNITED KINGDOM.
3379 Pte. J.B. Judge "A" Coy. 3/2/18.

TO HOSPITAL. 1990. The following were evacuated to Hospital. Dated 3/2/18.
2629 Pte. J. Haxton "A" Coy.
1921 " H.A. Baker "D" Coy.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 1991. The undermentioned have been struck off strength to hospital. Dated 3rd February, 1918.

2418	L/Sgt.	W.H. Moore	"A" Coy.	Hosp. 26/12/17.
2721	Pte.	P.A. Pershouse	"A" Coy.	Hosp. 28/12/17.
2563	"	J. Brown	"A" Coy.	Hosp. 30/12/17.
2888	"	C.A. John.	"A" Coy.	Hosp. 30/12/17.
2627	"	H. Hovell	"B" Coy.	Hosp. 24/12/17.
4274	"	J.S. Lowe	"B" Coy.	Hosp. 22/12/17.
2721	"	A.E. Tarling	"B" Coy.	Hosp. 28/12/17.
2960	"	R. Maloney	"C" Coy.	Hosp. 30/12/17.
2397	"	J. Gould	"C" Coy.	Hosp. 30/12/17.

ENGLISH LEAVE. 1992. Os. C. Companies will submit their Company leave roster to B.O.R. tomorrow for purposes of comparison. Steps will be taken to ensure that they are complete and up-to-date.

ACQUITTANCE ROLLS. 1993. Reference B.R.O. 602, Para. 1858. An improvement was obtained in some of the Acquittance Rolls last pay, but they were by no means satisfactory in several cases. Os. C. Coys. will note:--

a. Unnecessary names of men not drawing pay must not appear.
b. Alterations and corrections due to careless recording must on no account be made.
c. All unavoidable alterations or corrections must be initialled by those concerned.

In future, acquittance rolls returned in unsatisfactory condition will not be accepted at B.O.R.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

2264—15.6. A.I.F., Form

Australian Imperial Force

.....Unit

.....Date

Headquarters,

.....

I beg to report that .....(Rank).....

.....(Name) of the ..... under my command was evacuated SICK / WOUNDED on the .....

I have every reason to believe that the period of his absence from his Unit will not be less than 30 days from this date.

I, therefore, recommend that he be seconded, and that his place be filled temporarily by the APPOINTMENT / PROMOTION as recommended on attached form.

.....

Commanding .....

REMARKS OF O.C. BRIGADE (Divisional Artillery, Engineers or Train, as the case may be, and A.A.M.C. in the case of A.A.M.C. Officers).

Recommended.

Date .....

.....

(Signature of O.C. Brigade).

RECOMMENDATION OF DIVISIONAL COMMANDER.

Recommended.

Date .....

.....Major-General,

Commanding .....Division.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

SCHOOLS & 94. OF INSTRUC-TION.

The following have been selected to attend the 17th Course, Second Army School of Instruction, WISQUES, on 9th February, 1918.

Capt. S.A. Mortimer. "D" Coy.
1907 Sgt. F. Madden, "D" Coy,

They will proceed by rail to St. OMER, detraining there at 12.18 p.m. on 9th February, 1918. Personnel will be met at the Station and their kits transported to the School.

The following has been selected to attend the first Course Corps Anti-Aircraft Lewis Gun School, at Corps Leave Camp, (S.26.b.0.8.) East of BAILLEUL Railway Station.

No. 3025 Sgt. E.A. Sumner, "D" Coy.

He will report at School at 10 a.m. on 4th inst. with full marching order and 24 hours rations.

P A R T. II.

APPOINT-MENTSAAND PROMOTIONS. 1995. To be Lieutenants. [redacted] Vide A.I.F. List No. 290.

2/Lieut.	J.R.	Horne.	15th Jan. 1918.
2/lieut.	H.B.	Howard.	15th Jan. 1918.
2/Lieut.	P.A.	Ballard.	15th Jan. 1918.
2/Lieut.	P.T.	Hayter.	19th Jan. 1918.
2/Lieut,	A.	Fry.	19th Jan. 1918.

PUNISHMENTS. The undermentioned punishments were awarded by the C.O. 1996. Dated 2nd February, 1918.

2412a T/Cpl. A. Laurenson "D" Coy. — When on active service overstaying leave in England, from 6.30 a.m. 28.1.18, to 10.45 a.m. 29.1.18. Severely Reprimanded.

649. Pte. J.O. Roache "D" Coy. — Whilst on active service neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he was not in possession of a steal helmet Contravention of A.R.O. 1269 of 29/10/17. Forfiet four days pay.

3421. Pte. W. Moore. "A" Coy. — When on active service ~~desertion~~ awol in that he absented himself without leave from 10 a.m. 24/1/18 to 7 p.m. 28/1/18. 7 days F.P. No. 2.

SUPERNUM-ERARY LIST. 1997. The undermentioned N.C.Os. are placed on Supernumerary List on the dates shown.

2485 Sgt. M.S. Eaton evacuated to Hospital 29/10/17 was placed on Super. List dated 29/1/18.

2638 Cpl. W.J. Hughes wounded 30/10/17 was placed on Super. List dated 30/1/18.

Capt. & Adjt.
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

2264—15-6

A.I.F., Form 3.

Australian Imperial Force

.....*Unit*

.....*Date*

Headquarters,

.....

I beg to report that .....**(Rank)** .....

..... **(Name) of the** ..... **under my command was evacuated** ~~SICK~~ / ~~WOUNDED~~ **on the** .....**.**

I have every reason to believe that the period of his absence from his Unit will not be less than 30 days from this date.

I, therefore, recommend that he be seconded, and that his place be filled temporarily by the ~~APPOINTMENT~~ / ~~PROMOTION~~ **as recommended on attached form.**

.....

Commanding .....

REMARKS OF O.C. BRIGADE (Divisional Artillery, Engineers or Train, as the case may be, and Unit Officers).

.....

Australian Imperial Force.

A.I.F., Form 3.

Date .....

.....**Major-General,**

Commanding .....**Division.**

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 614

by

Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

2nd February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "D" Coy.
Next for Duty "A" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. WORKS. "A" "B" & "C" Coys - Spell.
"D" Coy. works as usual.
Infantry Parties same as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.

ON LEAVE. 1975. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to UNITED KINGDOM. DATED 3/2/18.
4134 Pte G. Gustafson "D" Coy.
2024 " T.F. Bunn "D" Coy.
PARIS. Dated 3/2/18.
2721 Dvr. H. Tolmaer Transport
1231 " W. Griffiths "
2283 L/Cpl. R. Davey "C" Coy.
3303 Pte. F.A. Armstrong "C" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 1976. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom.
2217 Pte. W.S. Scott. "D" Coy. Dated 2/2/18.

TO HOSPITAL. 1977. The following was evacuated to Hospital. Dated 1/2/18.
1879 Pte. W.C. Hemmings, "A" Coy. accidently injured.

FROM HOSPITAL. 1978. The undermentioned returned from Hospital.
2874 Pte M.T. Murray "C" Coy. Dated 2/2/18.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH. 1979. The undermentioned has been taken on strength from 4th Aust. Field Ambce., and is posted to H.Q. ("D" Coy.).
1107 L/Sgt. H.J. Copeland. Dated 2/2/18.

STRUCK OF STRENGTH. 1980. Theundermentioned have been struck off strength, having been admitted to Hospital whilst on leave. Dated 2/2/18.
2616 Pte. J. James. "A" Coy. Hosp. 24/1/18.
3048 " A.R. Greenwood "B" Coy. Hospt. 26/1/18.
1526 " F.T. Carroll "B" Coy. Hosp. 28/1/18.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION. 1981. The following returned from 2nd Course, Power Buzzer School.
3036 L/Cpl. A. Doyle. "D" Coy. Dated 2/2/18.
3302 Pte. M.G. Leech "A" Coy. Dated 2/2/18.

The following is selected to attend the 3rd Course, Power Buzzer School, SCHERPENBERG, on 4th inst.
3348a Pte. L.F. Littler "D" Coy.

HONORS AND REWARDS. 1982. The following BELGIAN Decorations have been awarded. The Army Corps Commander and the Divisional Commander desire to convey their congratulations to the recipients.
Major W.H. Sanday M.C. CROIX DE GUERRE.
7308 Dvr. H.V. O'Loughlin. CROIX DE GUERRE.
4151a Pte. P. Lamb CROIX DE GUERRE.

RATION. 1983. It is notified for information that the Tea Ration will be reduced from $\frac{5}{8}$ ounce per man daily, to $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce per man on and from 1st February, 1918.

TRANSFERS 1984. It is notified that applications from Officers of the A.I.F. for Temporary Commissions in the British Army will be considered by the G.O.C., A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

TRANSFERS. The undermentioned have been transferred. Dated 2/2/18.
1985.

3276 T/Sgt. T.J. Couch from A to C Coy.
3008 Cpl. S.M. Best " A to B Coy.
1667 " H.R. Jordan " B to A Coy.
3438 " H.G. Moore " C to B Coy.
2412 T/Cpl. A. Laurenson " D to A Coy.
1914 " A. W. Norris " D to B Coy.
2611a " F. O. Evans " D to C Coy.
2607 " A.J. Edminston " B to D Coy.
1910 " T McDowell " C to D Coy.
3388b L/Cpl. J . Layton " B to C Coy.
1893 Pte. W.C. Morley from H.Q. (att. A Coy) to D Coy.
6887 L/Cpl. F.A. Baker Trans. (C Coy) to A Coy. and will ~~remain~~ remain att. to Transport for special duty.
7308 L/Cpl. H.V. O'Loughlin Trans. (C Coy) to D Coy and will remain att. to Transport for special duty.

PART II.

REVERSIONS. No. 4204 T/Sgt. F.M. Kernick A Coy reverts to Cpl. 2/2/18. 65090
1986. No. 3101 L/Sgt. B.W. Rowston A Coy " " 2/2/18. 65042
No. 2937 T/Sgt. B. Turner B Coy. " " 2/2/18. 65341
No. 2949 " R.V. McDonald B. Coy " " 2/2/18. 222131
No. 2814 L/Sgt. G.N. Campbell D. Coy. " " 2/2/18. 131773
65033 No. 1836 T/Cpl. G.L. Castle A Coy. relinquishes temp. rank of Cpl. and resumes his former appt. of Lance Corporal. 2/2/18.
65407 No. 4782a Dvr. D.R. Green Trans. relinqhished his appt. as Dvr. on Dvr. Cahill returning from Hospital. Dated 27/1/18.

APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS.

To be Sergeants. Dated 2/2/18.

1987. 65045 3276 T/Sgt. P.J. Couch C. Coy vice Sgt. H.J. St Pierre to Supy. List.
178264 3438 Cpl. H.G. Moore B. Coy. vice Sgt. McLeod. Pnr. T. Bn.
65264 1667 " H.R. Jordan A. Coy. vice Sgt. Fisher P.T.B.
65016 3008 " S.M. Best B. Coy. vice Sgt. Eaton to Supy. List.

To be Lance Sergeants. Dated 2/2/18.

65090 4204 Cpl. F.M. Kernick A. Coy. ~~xxxx~~
65092 3075 " J. Kinnane. A. Coy.
65716 2945 " W.J. Pearson B Coy.
65341 2937 " B. Turner B. Coy.
65253 3118 " F.R. Hopkins B. Coy.
65417 5104 " J. Harris C. Coy.
65372 5379 " J. H. Farrands D. Coy.
65573 4762 " E. A. ~~Xxxxxxxxxx~~ Fazackerly D. Coy.

To be Corporals. Dated 2/2/18.

92063 2412 T/Cpl. A. Laurenson A Coy. vice L/Sgt. Young to Supy. list.
132021 2812 " J.H. Meek D. Coy. vice Cpl. McTaggart to Supy. List.
65405 1628 " M.D. Grace C. Coy. vice T/Sgt. Richards promtd.
65643 1914 " A.W. Norris B. Coy vice Cpl. Cowell to Pioneer ~~Bat~~ Training Battalion.
191387 2611 " F.O. Evans C. Coy. vice Cpll Couch promoted.
65625 2424 " G. Martin D. Coy. vice Cpl. Moore promoted.
132206 2225 " A.E. Wood. A.Coy vice Cpl. Tansell tp Pnr. Tng. Bn.
65304 3291 " T. McInerney B. Coy. vice Cpl. Jordan promoted.
65029 2566 " H. Bycroft A. Coy. vice Cpl. Hughes to Supy. List.
131831 2607 " A.J. Edminston D. Coy. vice Cpl. Doherty to P.T.B.
207158 1910 L/Cpl. T. McDowell D. Coy. vice Cpl. Pettigrew P.T.B.
65937 6887 " F.A. Baker Trans. A vice Cpl. ~~Fowell~~ to P.T.B.
65750 7308 " H.V. O'Loughlin Trans. vice Cpl. Merritt to D Pr. Tg. Bn.

To be Temp. Corporals. Dated 2/2/18.

132250 3388b L/Cpl J. Layton C. Coy vice L/Sgt. Moore evacuated.
2702 T/Cpl. S.C. Wareham retains his appt. of Temp. Cpl. vice Cpl. Marshall evacuated.
64342

NR to have AE 5/2/18

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

APPOINTMENTS &
PROMOTIONS
CONT. 1987.

65960

TO be Lance Corporal. Dated 2/2/18.

1893 Pte. W.C. Morley "D" Coy

To be Drivers. Dated 2/2/18.

26678 3811 Pte. T.M. Hockey vice L/Cpl. Baker promoted.
65206 1886 " C.A. Lee vice L/Cpl. O'Loughlin promoted.
1840 " M.C.J. Campbell vice L/Cpl. Robinson evacuated.

W.D. Goudie
Capt. & Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battn.

N O T I C E.

CHURCH PARADE. A Voluntary Church Parde will be held at 9.15 a.m. at Y.M.C.A. Tent.
Os. C. ~~Companies~~ "A", "B", & "C" Companies are asked to see that ~~at~~ about 50 men per Company attend this service.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO.616.

by

Lieut. Colonel H. L. MORRISON.
C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

4th February, 1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty "B" Coy.
Next for Duty "C" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE.

WORKS. A. & B. Coys as today.
C Coy. whole of OLAF AVENUE.
D. Coy. as verbally instructed.
Infantry parties same as today.
Railway Arrangements as today.

SICK PARADE. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 1998. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to England.
No. 2216 Pte. D.J. Tunstall "D" Coy 4/2/18.

TO HOSPITAL. 1999. The undermentioned were evacuated to Hospital. Dated 4/2/18.

No. 51.	L/Cpl.& Dvr.	A.R. Smith	Trans.
No. 767	Dvr.	A.H. Stone	Trans.
No.1738	Pte.	R. Lyons	"B" Coy.
No. 2724	"	E.D. Tremblà.	"B" Coy.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 2000. The undermentioned is struck off strength to 37th Battn.
No. 3301. Pte. L.H. Collins "A" Coy. 3/2/18.

POTATOES COOKING OF. 2001. The Corps Commander has noticed that in many Units cooks are peeling the patato[illegible] ration, contrary to instructions contained in S.S.615 "Cooking in the Field". Potatoes will always be cooked in their jackets.

In view of the necessity for the economy in foodstuffs O. Cs. Coys. will ensure that this method of cooking is adopted forthwith.

WASTE PAPER ETC. IN C.Ts. 2002. The Divisional Commander has complained of the large quantities of waste paper and empty beef tins etc. left in the Communication Trenches by working parties of this Bn.

Os. C. Coys. will see that this practice ceases forthwith.

GAS PRE-CAUTIONS. 2003. Several cases have been observed of men failing to carry Box Respirators in the prescribed zones, and of men in the forward areas not carrying the respirator at the "Alert". Os. C. Coys. will be held responsible that all members of their Coys. comply strictly with instructions issued from time to time regarding gas precautions.

The date of issue of box respirators to personnel and the periods they are worn will be entered on the cards provided for that purpose.

TRANSPORT DUTIES. 2004. The undermentioned men will report to the Transport Officer at 9 a.m. on 5th inst. They will carry full marching order and 24 hours rations.

No. 3309	Pte.	W. Broomfield	"A" Coy.
No. 1816.	"	C. Brown	"A" Coy.
No. 1884	"	R.J. Kirkwood	"D" Coy.
~~No. 3638~~ 3307	"	~~C.C. Levick~~ Pte Ames. J	"D" Coy.

L. T. Glendis
Capt. & Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

.....*Unit*

.....*Date*

Headquarters,

.....

I beg to report that .....**(Rank)**.....

.....**(Name) of the** .....**under my**

command was evacuated ~~*SICK*~~ / ~~*WOUNDED*~~ **on the**.....**.**

I have every reason to believe that the period of his absence from his Unit will not be less than 30 days from this date.

I, therefore, recommend that he be seconded, and that his place be filled temporarily by the ~~*APPOINTMENT*~~ / ~~*PROMOTION*~~ **as recommended on attached form.**

.....

Commanding .....

REMARKS OF O.C. BRIGADE (Divisional Artillery, Engineers or Train, as the case may be, and A.A.M.C. in the case of A.A.M.C. Officers).

Recommended.

Date .....

.....

(Signature of O.C. Brigade).

RECOMMENDATION OF DIVISIONAL COMMANDER.

Recommended.

Date .....

.....**Major-General,**

Commanding .....**Division.**

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER No. 617.
by
Lieut. Colonel H. L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

5th February, 1918.

DUTIES.

Company for Duty "C" Coy.
Next for duty "D" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE.

WORKS. All Coys. as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Railway Arrangements as today.
SICK PARADE. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

BATHS.

1. Baths have been arranged as follows:--

C Coy.	7th Feb.	3 p.m.
D "	8th "	3 "
B "	9th "	3 "
A "	10th "	3 "
Trans. & [redacted]	"	[redacted]
H.Q. Details.	10th "	1.30 p.m.

Clean clothes will be available.

ON LEAVE.

2. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to
UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 5th Feb. 1918.
2693 Pte. W.J. Purdy. "A" Coy.
2728 " D. Wyllie "A" Coy.
PARIS. Dated 5th February, 1918.
3393 L/Cpl. J. Kershaw "A" Coy.
3294. Pte. L. Dowdell "A" Coy.
1720 " S. Ellicott "B" Coy.
1741 " C.R. Granquist H.Q. (B.Coy).

FROM LEAVE.

3. The undermentioned returned from leave to
UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 5th February, 1918.
1882 Pte. F.L. Hume. "C" Coy.
NICE. Dated 5th February, 1918.
Major J.B. Calder "B" Coy.
Capt. S.A. Mortimer "D" Coy.
PARIS. Dated 5th February, 1918.
2719 L/Cpl J. Scharber "D" Coy.

SCHOOLS RESULTS.

4. The Divisional Commander desires to congratulate the undermentioned on having obtained very satisfactory reports.
4746 Cpl. F.C.E. Clarke, "C" Coy, at Aust. Corps Gas School

SICK PARADES.

5. All men admitted to Field Ambulances must be accompanied by Mess Tin , Knife, Fork and Spoon.

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Aust. Pioneer Battalion.

N O T I C E.

LOSS OF MAIL. Mails for the Egyptian Expeditionary Force containing letters which reached the Army Post Office, LONDON, for despatch between midnight on the 30th November and 7,30 p.m. on 5th December and newspapers, packets etc., which reached those offices between 3.30 p.m. 28th November, and 7.30 p.m. on 5th December, have been lost at sea through enemy action.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Australian Imperial Force.

.....*Unit*

.....*Date*

Headquarters,

.....

I beg to report that.....(Rank).....

.....(Name) of the.....under my command was evacuated ***SICK*** / ***WOUNDED*** on the.....

I have every reason to believe that the period of his absence from his Unit will be not less than 30 days from that date.

I, therefore, recommend that he be seconded, and that his place be filled temporarily by the ***APPOINTMENT*** / ***PROMOTION*** as recommended on attached form.

.....

Commanding .....

REMARKS OF O.C. BRIGADE (Divisional Artillery, Engineers or Train, as the case may be, and A.A.M.C. in the case of A.A.M.C. Officers).

Recommended. [redacted] [redacted]

Date.....

.....

(Signature of O.C. Brigade.)

RECOMMENDATION OF DIVISIONAL COMMANDER.

Recommended.

Date.....

.....Major-General,

Commanding.....Division.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Office 601

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 618
by
Lieut. Colonel H. L. MORRISON.
C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

6th February, 1918

DUTIES. Company for duty "D" Coy.
Next for duty "A" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. WORKS. "A" & "B" Coys. as today.
"C" Coy as personally instructed.
"D" Coy resting.
Railway Arrangements as today.

O. C. "B" Company will detail guide for Infantry working party of 50 men at SPOIL BANK at 9.30 a.m. daily.

SICK PARADE. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 6. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 6/2/18.

Capt. W.D. Goudie M.C.		
3172 Pte. R.R. Aitken,	"B" Coy.	
2340 " J. Beale	"B" Coy.	

PARIS. Dated 6/2/18.

2645 Pte. A.E. Innes	Band. "B" Coy.	
1928 " A. B. Ross	" "	

FROM LEAVE. 7. The undermentioned returned from leave to UNITED KINGDOM.

Lieut. F.R. Lucas	"C" Coy.	Dated 5/2/18.
1977 Pte. J.R. McInnes	"B" Coy.	" 5/2/18.
2339 " J. Gaffney	"A" Coy.	" 6/2/18.

PARIS. Dated 5/2/18.

3101 Cpl. B.W. Rowston	"A" Coy.	
1839 " J. Corkindale	"A" Coy.	
3419 Pte. J.J. O'Doherty	"B" Coy.	
1123 " H.D. Bavistock	"C" Coy.	
1869a " G.H. Hards	"C" Coy.	
3054 " T. Moore	"D" Coy.	

TO HOSPITAL. 8. The following were evacuated to Hospital on dates shown.
2683. Pte. A. Nelson "B" Coy. detached at ANZAC Workshops. Dated 4/2/18.
2811. Pte. A. Taylor "D" Coy. detached at SPOIL BANK. Dated 4/2/18.
3118 L/Sgt. F.R. Hopkins "B" Coy. Dated 6/2/18.

FROM HOSPITAL. 9. The undermentioned returned from Hospital on dates shown.
7603 Pte. C.B. Hayward B. Coy. 5/2/18.
51. L/Cpl. A. Smith Trans. 5/2/18.
2925 ~~2693~~ Pte. A.C. Pershouse A. Coy. 6/2/18.
4270a " A. Boswell "B" Coy. 6/2/18.

C. Os. ORDERLY. ROOM. 10. C. O's Orderly Room will be held at 2.30 p.m. tomorrow. W.O. Whitehill, "A" Coy, will take charge of parade.

P A R T II

PROMOTION. 11. No. 683 Sgt. H. Upjohn to be Armourer Staff Sergeant, and to date from 22nd June, 1916. Authority D.A.G. A.I.F. 157/275

82838

P.T.O.

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

N O T I C E.

PARCELS BY POST. The attention of the members of the A.I.F. is drawn to the fact that the British Postal Authorities refuse to carry by post parcels from the United Kingdom to France if they exceed 7 lbs. in weight. Parcels exceeding 7 lbs. in weight posted from Australia to members of the A.I.F. in France when addressed c/o a civilian address in U.K. cannot therefore be redirected and sent on by British Post to France as one parcel. Members of the A.I.F. should instruct their relatives and friends in Australia to address all mail direct to the soldier. If the Regimental No., rank, name and initials, and permanent Australian Unit is stated, the Australian Army Postal Services, with the assistance of their Re-direction Department, will ultimately deliver all mail to the soldier even though several changes in locati have taken place.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 619.
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON.
C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

7th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "A" Coy.
Next for duty "B" Coy.
Duty Company will supply an Orderly. Verbal instructions will be given.

ROUTINE. WORKS. A. Coy. as today.
B. Coy will take over IMPERIAL AVENUE as far as SUPPORT LINE.
C. Coy. will take over IMAGE AVENUE as far as SUPPORT LINE.
D. Coy. resting.
Infantry Partyas today.
Railway Arrangements as today.
SICK PARADE. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 12. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 8/2/18.

2711 Pte.	T. Stewart	"C" Coy.
1920 "	L.P. Purtell	"C" Coy.

PARIS. Dated 8/2/18.

2128 Pte.	C. Heverdine	"C" Coy.
2367 "	J. Dickson	"C" Coy.

TRANSFERS. 13. Applications for transfer to another Unit will not be considered, unless some specific reason is given by the applicant for wishing to transfer.
The undermentioned is transferred from Transport to "D" company at his own request, and reverts to the rank of private.
(65730) No. 593 Dvr. J. C. Cleary. dated. 7.2.18

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 14. The following have been selected to attend the 17th Course, 2nd Army School of Instruction, WISQUES, on 9th Feb. 1918. They will report to the R.T.O. BAILLEUL at 7.15 a.m. on the 9th inst.

Capt.	S.A. Mortimer	"D" Coy.
1907 Sgt.	F. Madden	"D" Coy.

ENEMY BALLOONS. 15. Extract from letter from 4th Aust. Division.
" "Specimens of balloons used by Germans for scattering Propaganda are urgently required by the 4th Army.
Should any of these fall into the hands of any of your people please have them forwarded to Divisional Headquarters complete if possible.
Samples of the attachement by which propaganda is distributed should be forwarded, even if the remainder of the balloon is found to be incomplete.

R. A. Simms
Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

4th PIONEER BATTALION
4th AUSTRALIAN DIVISION

R.T.O.
A.R. entered & here
A.E. 8/2/17.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Extract from G.R.O., para. 3279. Dated 31/1/18.

MESS TINS, CONDEMNATION OF. 3279. "Considerable difficulty is being experience in obtaining sufficeient mess tins to meet demands, and efforts are heing made to reduce the call on home authorities by retinning mess tins returned from the front.

2. The numbers returned are assuming large proportions and it has been noticed that mess tins, otherwise in good condition, have been condemned and exchanged because the tinning is worn off.

3. Mess tins in this condition are not unserviceable. The function of the tin facing is to proctect the iron sheet of which the mess tin is made, from rust, and to make it easier to clean, but iron itself without any proctective covering is not unsuitable for cook'ng utensils, and the absence of the proctective covering does not constitute a danger to a man's health.

4. When the tinning of mess tins and camp kettles has become worn, particular attention must be paid to keeping them clean, but they should not for that reason be condemned as unserviceable and be exchanged."

PAY -- FURLOUGH ADVANCES.

Extract from Corps Routine Order No. 6 para 20.

"Reference A.I.F. Order No. 696 as amended by A.I.F. Order 1061.

1. The attention of all C.Os. is drawn to the necessity of observing the proceedure outlined in the above Order before granting leave to men without funds. The Chief paymaster, London, advises that applications are received daily from men arriving there on leave without funds available, either on their paybooks or from outside sources, and not in the possession of the prescribed form of application for an Advance, duly recommended by an Australian Paymaster.

Commanding Officers are responsible for ensuring that no N.C.O. or man is allowed to proceed on leave unless in possession of sufficient funds under one of the following heads:--

a. Available in paybook. This may be ascertained from an inspection of the book.
b. In his possession at the time of departure.
c. To be advanced under A.I.F. Order No. 696 as amended by 1061 on approval of Divisional Paymaster.
d. Available from an outside source after departure from unit. In these cases the soldier must make a written statement from whom the money will be obtained, how much is available, and must produce evidence to the satisfaction of his C.O. in support of his statement. He should be warned that an overdraft will not be granted him by the Chief Paymaster, and the statement endorsed by C.O. "Satisfactory evidence of availab ility from an outside source submitted to me and N.C.O. or man (as the case may be) warned that an overdraft will not be granted sent to the Divisional Paymaster immediately the man oceeds on leave.

"Sufficient Funds" when used as above means "At least Seven pounds'

(Signed KEITH OFFICER, Major,
D.A.A.G., Aust lian Corps."

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Office copy

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 620
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. Morrison.
C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

8th Feb., 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "B" Coy.
Next for duty "C" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE WORKS. "A" Coy. as today.
"B" Coy. as today.
"C" Coy. as arranged under separate orders.
"D" Coy. SPOIL BANK Tramway, and OAK AVENUE as far as SUPPORT LINE.
Infantry Party No. 12 @ will report to Lieut Fry at SPOIL BANK at 9.30 a.m.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
SICK PARADE. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 16. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to
UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 9/2/18.
2346 Pte. S. Bradford. "D" Coy.
1978 " W.J. Jones "D" Coy.
PARIS. Dated 9/2/18.
213 Sgt. P. McKenna "B" Coy.
1914 Cpl. A.W. Norris "B" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 17. The undermentioned returned from leave to Paris. Dated 8/2/18.
2949 Cpl. R.V. McDonald "B" Coy.
1822 Pte. G.F.L. Butcher "B" Coy.
3996 " A.B.M. Meaher "D" Coy.
3400 " J McPherson "D" Coy.

RETURNED TO COY. DUTY. 18. The undermentioned who have been attached to Transport for duty are returned to Coys. as under.
3309. Pte. W. Broomfield to "A" Coy.
2137 " D. Harris to "C" Coy
2622 " W. Greenwood to "C" Coy.
2415 " J. Laurie to "D" Coy.
1884 " R. Kirkwood to "D" Coy.

TRANSFERS. 19. The undermentioned are transferred as shown
3607 Pte. C. Peterson from H.Q.M. (H.Q.) to "A" Coy.
3369 " J.B. Judge from "A" Coy to H.Q.M. (H.Q.)

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 20. The undermentioned returned from Anti Aircraft Machine Gun School. No. 3025 Sgt. E.A. Sumner. "D" Coy.

4th PIONEER BATTALION * 4th AUSTRALIAN DIVISION *

R Adjutant
Lieut. & Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battn

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 621.
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

9th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "C" Coy.
Next for duty "D" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. WORKS. "A" COY as today.
"B" Coy. "C" Coy &"D" Coy as personnally instructed by C.O
Infantry Parties. No. 12 as today.
No. 16 will report to an Officer of "C" Coy at RODNEY DUMP at 4.30 p.m. This party will return at 10 p.m. by train from SPOIL Bank.

Light Railway Arrangements as today.
SICK PARADE. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 21. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to
UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 1o/2/18.
1907 Pte. H. McDonald. "A" Coy.
2348 " F. Buckley "A" Coy. (H3Q.).
PARIS. Dated 10/2/18.
1836 L/Cpl. G.L.Castle "A" Coy.
1894 Pte. G. Moylan "A" Coy.
Lieut. R.V.G. Pennefather "A" Coy.

FROM LEAVE? 22. The undermentioned returned from leave to
UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 8/2/18.
Lieut. G.B. Carter "D" Coy. No. 1857 Pte. E.Edwards "C" Co.
1391 Pte. J. Horne "C" Coy.
PARIS? Dated 8/2/18.
2702 Pte. L. Linwood. "A" Coy.

FROM SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 23. The undermentioned returned from 3rd Course Power Buzzer School, dated 9/2/18.
3348a Pte. L.T. Littler. "D" Coy.

DISINFECTION OF BLANKETS. 24. "A" & "C" Coys., H.Q.& Transport will have their blankets disinfected at LOCRE Baths tomorrow, 10th inst.
Blankets will be rolled up in bundles of tens.
A "G.S." Wagon will report to "A" Coy and one to H.Q. and must be loaded up by 6.15 a.m.
O.C. "A" Coy. will detail party of 1 N.C.O. and 5 men for loading and unloading , and who will work under the instructions of the N.C.O. i/c Baths.
These Blankets will be returned by noon.
W.O. EDGAR will supervise loading of H.Q. blankets.
A G.S. Wagon will report to "C" Coy at 11 a.m.
O. C. "C" Coy. will detail a party of 1 N.C.O. and 5 men to act as loading and unloading party at Baths.
These blankets will be returned by 6 p.m.

SOLDER RECOVERY OF. 25. Extract from D.R.O. 456, para 1965.
"With the object of recovering solder, all units will collect and send to supply dumps (in bags) all empty P.M. [illegible] and other tins, etc., which will be cleared by train wagons and dumped at M.24d.4.8. Sheet 28. (26th COy. A.A.S.C.) where a kiln is in course of construction. The amount to be saved is of appreciable value and the Divisional Commander directs that units give this matter attention. There will probably found in various areas quantities of discarded tins which should be salved".

9

Richards Lt
a/ ADJUTANT 4TH. AUST. PIONEER BATTN.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

CHANGE OF 53. NAME. No. 8[illegible] Pte. J.P. Goff "D" Coy will in future be known as No. 864 Pte. G. B. Robins. All records in Battalion and Company records will be altered accordingly.

PART 11.

REVERSION. 34. No. 4538 T/C.Q.M.S. A. McD. Muir "A" Coy. reverts to his permanent rank of Sergeant on No. 3319 C.Q.M.S. R. Gibson marching in from Hospital. Dated 9/2/18.

Radcliffe.

Lieut. & A/ADjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

N O T I C E S.

1. Loss of mails. Letter mails fir Australia and New Zealand containing correspondence which reached London for despatch, between 23rd and 25th January, 1918 have been lost at sea.
Letters, etc., for the Egyptian Expeditionary Force which reached the Army Post Office, London, for despatch between 21st and 23rd January, have also been lost at sea.

2. The "ANZAC COVES." ++ Entertainment in London. The Australian Corps Concert Party "ANZAC Coves" will play at the Court Theatre, Sloane Square, London, from Monday 11th to Saturday 16th inst., afternoon and evening. The profits will be given to the Disabled Australian Soldiers Fund. It is hoped that Officers and other ranks will inform their friends living in London, of this entertainment, and that the latter will avail themselves of the opportunity of seeing a performance as given in France.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

AFTER ORDER TO ROUTINE ORDER NO. 621,
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON,
C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

10th February, 1918.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH.

26. The undermentioned returned to unit from Pioneer Training Battalion, through No. 4 Coy. A.I.B.D. Dated 9th February, 1918.

No. 2. W.O. (Class 1) B.K. Edgar. posted to H.Q.
No. 1903. Cpl. B.M. McPaul " to "B" Coy.
No. 1953 " J. Hayes " to "D" Coy.
No. 3288 " H.T. Sharam " to "D" Coy.

The undermentioned returned to unit from Hospital, through No. 4 Coy. A.I.B.D. Dated 9th February, 1918.

3319 C.Q.M.S. R. Gibson posted to "A" Coy.
1156 Sgt. J. Mason " "A" Coy.
3435 Pte. G.H. Sutton " "A" Coy.
1898 " W.S. Mitchell " "B" Coy.
2240 " W. Maloney " "
1123a " F.R. Green " "
3083 " D.F. Lindon " "
3931 " T. Stone. " "
3081 " A.V. Robb " "
4066 " A.W. Bitters " "
3176 " J. Range " "
1897 " D. McDonald. " "
3448a " E. Stonier " "
2893 " J. King. " "
3380 " H. Jefferies. " "
3315 " J. Bradfield " "
1824 " J. Black " "C" Coy.
3487 " J. Conroy " "
2168 " J.R. McKay " "D" Coy
4946 " J.T. O'Meara " "
1138 " J. Miller " "

The undermentioned are taken on strength from Reinforcements through No. 4 Coy. A.I.B.D., and are posted to Companies as shown. Dated 9th February, 1918.

"A" Company.

3924 Pte. E. Steamer
3071 " E.A. Kain
3833 " J. Drew
3802 " A.F. Barnett
3889 Pte. J.L. Maddin.
3895 " H. McLoughlin.
3823 " C. Cornelieussen.
3097 " W.A. Greenslade.

"B" Company.

3914 Pte. W.J. Scott
3873 " G. Mabon
3086 " T.C. Dean
3822 " W. Darlington
3643 " W.C. Timms
3092 " T.H. George.
3907 " L.A. Rees
3105 " T.P. Hannon
3208 " A.G. Webster
3906 Pte. F.J. Radford
3840 " J. Fenwick
3935 " W.C. Webb
3912 " J. Sanderson
3798 " H.G. Baird
2898 " J. Livingston
3377 " M.L. Jarvis
2963 " W.J. Williams.
3212 " A. Williams.

"C" Company.

3132 Pte. C. Lonergan.

"D" Company.

3056 Pte. A.E. Allen
3104 " H. Hart.
3184 " P.B. Shipway
3880 Pte. E.A. Madden.
3859 " J. Healy
3812 " F.W. Bruce.

The following is taken on strength from Pioneer Training Battalion, having been transferred while in England to this Unit, Dated 9/2/18.

1552 Pte. R. McDonald. posted to "B" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

OFFICERS. 27. Lieut. P.B. Hudson returned to Unit from Pioneer Training Battalion and is posted to "C" Coy. Dated 9th Feb, 1918.

The undermentioned Officers are taken on strength from Reinforcements. Dated 9th Feb. 1918.

2/Lieut. O.G. Pearson posted to "B" Coy.
2/Lieut. A.G. Robertson " "C" Coy.
2/Lieut. E.R. Bradshaw. " "D" Coy.

BICYCLES - LOSS OF. 28. Extract from 4th Army Routine Order, para 1695.

"The loss of Bicycles is very frequent.

The soldier to whom a bicycles is issued is responsible for its safety.

A man on duty by himself, who has occasion to leave his bicycle, must make every endeavour to place it under the charge of some responsible person or in a place of security. It is recognised that in certain circumstances the rider may be compelled to leave his machine unattended in order to carry out his duty. Cyclists, however, are responsible that they do not leave their bicycles unattended, unless the nature of the duty on which they are employed at the time is such that no other course is open to them. They will otherwise be held responsible in the event of loss.

LEAVE TRAINS. Extract from 4th Army R.O., para. 1696. 29. Blankets are on no account to be removed from leave trains. These are provided for the comfort of all ranks, and any man who removes blankets causes unnecessary hardships to his comrades.

Severe disciplinary action will be taken in all cases where this order is disobeyed.

POTATO GROWING. 30. Extract from 4th Army R.O., para. 1702.

It is extremely likely that after July the supply of potatoes from outside sources will become extremely difficult, if not impossible.

Steps should, therefore, be taken to put into cultivation as large an acreage as possible, so that units and formations may be self-supporting. If this can only be done on a small extent so as to give the troops some ration of potatoes, however small, it will be a great benefit.

Applications for potato seeds, or for any advice or information which is required for the growing of potatoes, will be made to Corps or Army Agricultural Officers.

MEN PROCEEDING ON LEAVE IN A VERMINOUS CONDITION. Extract from A.R.O. para. 1624. 31. "Attention has been drawn to the fact that leave men are still arriving in England from this country in an insanitary condition. Orders exist in all Armies that N.C.Os. and men proceeding on leave should be given a bath, change of underclothing, and a certificate that they are free from vermin before they leave their Units. It is most important that these instructions should be carried out with particular care, and that the certificate should never be given to a man unless he has been inspected and found to be free from vermin

Steps will be taken immediately to bring this matter to the notice of all concerned, with a view to ensuring that no such cases occur in future."

CARE OF ARMS. 32. Copy of Letter dated

Extract from Australian Corps memo addressed to all Divisions.

"The Corps Commander observed, during his recent visits to the forward zone, that rifles, particularly of working parties, where often in a condition which made them practically useless. The difficulties to be contended with are realised as not inconsiderable, but by the exercise of a certain amount of care and forethought on the part of supervising Officers and N.C.Os., and by making full use of muzzle protectors and rifle covers, a great deal could be done to minimise the difficulties and the consequent dangers."

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 622.
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON,
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion,

10th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "D" Coy.
Next for Duty "A" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE WORKS. All Coys works as today; except 1 Platoon of "D" Coy which will march out as instructed.
O. C. "D" Coy will arrange for an N.C.O. to act as guide to take over NO. 12 Infantry Party, which formerly reported to Lieut. Fry at SPOIL BANK at 9.30 a.m. daily.
O. C. "C" Coy. will arrange guide for No. 16 Infantry Party as today.
Light Railway Arrangements. Until further notice train will return from SPOIL BANK at 2.15 p.m.
SICK PARADE. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 35. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated 10/2/18.
Lieut. H.B. Howard "C" Coy.
2418 Pte. J. Lees "B" Coy.
Paris. Dated 10/2/18.
3021 L/Cpl. R.W. Clarke "B" Coy.
3317 Pte. E.J.B. Hall "B" Coy.
Italy. Dated 10/2/18. No. 1856 Pte. L. Dellavalle "A" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 36. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom. Dated 10/2/18.
2667 L/Cpl. J.L. Groves. "A" Coy.
4867 Pte. J.T. Parker "C" Coy.

SCHOOL OF INSTUCTION. 37. The undermentioned proceeded to 4th Power Buzzer Course, Scherpenberg,. Dated 10/2/18.
1743 Pte. G. S. Laurence "B" Coy.
3490a " D. G. Felix "C" Coy.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 38. The undermentioned have been struck off strength. Dated 10/2/18.
1411 Pte. E. Price "A" Coy special duty to AUSTRALIA.
3113 " C.A. Hooper "B" Coy to Hospt. 8/1/18.
3189 Cpl. W. Marshall "B" Coy " 10/1/18.
4271 L/C. O. Poulson "B" Coy " 10/1/18.
2822 Pte. D.H. Baker "C" Coy " 8/1/18.
4129 " H. Hollioake "D" Coy " 30/12/17.
2700 " A. Roxborough "D" Coy. " 10/1/18.
2708 " W.A. Smith "D" Coy. " 10/1/18.
561 L/C. & Dvr. C.D. Robertson, Trans. to Hosp. 19/1/18.
2879 Pte. W.G. Hemmings "A" Coy to C.C.S. 1/2/18.

TO HOSPITAL. 39. The undermentioned was evacuated to Hospital. Dated 10/2/18.
1317 Pte. M.D. Davies "B" Coy.

P A R T. 11.

APPOINTMENTS. 40. To be drivers. Dated 9th February, 1918. H.V. O'LOUGHLIN.
155761 No. 1611 Pte. F.E. Harvey Vice Dvr (L/C) F.A. Barker promoted
65407 No. 4782 Pte. D.R. Green vice Dvr J. Cleary returned to Company.
65448 No. 2024 Pte. H.R. Martin vice Dvr. A.H. Stone evacuated.

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Office copy

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 523,
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON,
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

11th Feb., 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "A" Coy.
Next for duty "B" Coy.
"A" Coy. will supply an Orderly Officer. Verbal instructions will be given

ROUTINE WORKS. All Coys as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
SICK PARADE. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 41. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to UNITED KINGDOM.
2702 Pte. H. Raiburn "C" Coy. Dated 11/2/18.

FROM LEAVE. 42. The undermentioned returned from leave to UNITED KINGDOM. Dated 11/2/18.
1905 Pte. J. Moran "B" Coy.
PARIS.
3303 Pte. F. Armstrong "C" Coy. Dated 11/2/18.
2200 L/C. R. Davey "C" Coy. " "
3951a Pte. J.J. Timms. "B" Coy. " 6/2/18.

FROM HOSPITAL. 43. The following returned from Hospital. Dated 11/2/18.
1689 Pte. F.R. Leysley H.Q. (A. Coy).

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 44. The undermentioned are struck off strength, having been admitted to Hospital whilst on leave. Dated 11/2/18.
2362 Pte. E.W. Lilley "D" Coy. to Military Hospital Northampton, 6/2/18.
1978 Pte. W.C. Jones "D" Coy to 30th Gen. Hosp. 8/2/18.

CASUALTY. 45. The C.O. regrets to report the following casualty. Dated 11/2/18.
3320 Pte. W.G. Bodycott "B" Coy. Wounded in head by H.E. Shell. Struck off Strength.

TRANSFERS. 46. The undermentioned transfers will take place to date from 11/2/18.
1955a Pte. L.A. Vincent from H.Q. (C.Coy) to H.Q. Pioneers (B. Coy.).
2691 Pte. W.C. Kennedy from "B" Coy to A. Coy.

DISINFECTION OF BALANKETS. 47. "B" & "D" Coys. Blankets will be disinfected at LOCRE Baths on 12th inst.
Blankets will be rolled in bundles of tens.
A G.S. Wagon will report to B. Coy. and blankets will be loaded by 6 a.m. They will return from Baths about noon.
O.C. B.Coy will detail 1 N.C.O. and 5 men to proceed with wagon and work under instruction of N.C.O. i/c Baths.
A G.S. Wagon will report to "D" Coy and blankets will be loaded by 11 a.m. They will return about 6 p.m.
O.C. "D" Coy will detail 1 N.C.O. and 5 men to proceed with wagon and work under instructions of N.C.O. i/c Baths.

ACQUITTANCE ROLLS. 48. Officers must show their rank after all signatures in Acquittance Rolls, and in Pay Books.
Attention of Company Commanders is directed to B.R.O. 615, para. 1993.

Raburns Lt

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Lieut. & A/Adjt.

Office

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 624.
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

12th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "B" Coy.
Next for duty "C" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. WORKS. All Companies as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
SICK PARADE. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

21

ON LEAVE 49. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated 13th Feb., 1918.
776 Pte. E.F.M. Edwards "D" Coy.
3471 " F. Rudeback "D" Coy.
paris. Dated 13/2/18.
2400a Pte. A.L. Jones "C" Coy.
2655 " A.H. Lilley "C" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL 50. The following were evacuated to Hospital. Dated 12/2/18.
1930 Pte. R.C. Rogers "B" Coy.
3039 " E.P. Arthur "C" Coy.
3272 " J. Devin "D" Coy.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH. 51. The undermentioned are taken on strength. Dated 12/2/18.
2/Lieut. O.R. Charlton "D" Coy from Reinfts.
2389 Pte. W.R. Highet "D" Coy from Hospital.
2937 " E.J. Sherman "B" Coy. " Reinfts.

CASUALTY. 52. The C. O. regrets to report the following casualty.
Dated 11/2/18.
2962 Pte. H.E. Westerberg. C Coy. Killed H.E. Shell.

POSTAL. 53. parcels --
All parcels for despatch must bear the senders name.
Contents of parcel to be clearly stated on wrapper.
All souvenirs made from shell cases or other metals, will not in future be accepted through the post.
Green Envelopes --
To save delay in delivery of all letters in green envelopes for Base Censor, they should be addressed "Base Censor" only, and signed by the sender.

REGIMENTAL BARBER. 54. No. 2906a Pte. T.G. Mehrens "C" Coy. resumes duty with his Coy.

65573

P A R T II.

REVERSION. 55. No. 4782 L/Sgt. E. A. Fazackerly reverts to his permanent rank of Corporal on No.1953 Cpl J.A. Hayes marching in Dated 12th February 1918.

APPOINTMENT. 56. No. 1953 Cpl. J.A. Hayes appointed Lance Sergeant. Dated 12/2/18.

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 625
by
Lieut. Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

13th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "B" Coy.
Next for duty "C" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. Works:-- All Coys. as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
Sick Parade. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 57. The undermentioned proceeded on leave. Dated 13/2/18.
United Kingdom.
3863 Pte. A.J. McDonald (AAMC) "A" Coy.
2584 " C.C. Brown "B" Coy.
Paris.
579 Pte. J. Parker "D" Coy.
2149 " H.O. Lind "D" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 58. The undermentioned returned from leave to Paris.
Lieut. R.V.G. Bennefather "A" Coy. 13/2/18.
1239 Pte. W. Griffiths Trans. 12/2/18.
872 " F.Tolmear " "

TO HOSPITAL. 59. The undermentioned were evacuated to Hospital.
3833 Pte. J. Drew "D" Coy. 13/2/18.
802 " T. H. Hopper "D" Coy. 12/2/18.

TRANSPORT DUTY. 60. The following will be attached to the Transport Section for duty and rations. Dated 13/2/18.
3929 Pte. E. Steamer "A" Coy.
3895 " H. McLoughlin "A" Coy.

SOLDER RECOVERY OF. 61. Reference B.R.O. 621, para. 25.
Companies will forward all empty P.M. tins collected (in bags) to R.Q.M. Store by returning ration wagons.

PART II

PROMOTION 62. No. 4201 T/Sgt. P.N. Hansen to remain Temp. Serg. vice No. 4992 Sgt. R.W. Andrews evacuated, and to date from 2nd February, 1918.

R A Simms
Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 626.
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON,
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

14th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "C" Coy.
Next for duty "D" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. Works. All Companies as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
Sick Parade. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 63. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated 14/2/18.

1930 Pte.	W.H. Robinson.	"B" Coy.
Capt.	J. Merrifield	"A" Coy.

Paris. Dated 14/2/18.

5401 Sgt.	J. Foster	Trans.
1321 Pte.	J. Hannifey	"

FROM LEAVE. 64. The undermentioned returned from leave on dates shown.
United Kingdom.

3593	Pte.	T. Dale	"A" Coy.	13/2/18.
2391	"	J. Hook	"A" Coy.	13/2/18.
3398	"	J. R. McDonald.	"C" Coy.	13/2/18.
4772	"	R. H. Campbell	"D" Coy.	13/2/18.
1649	"	W. C. Burdon.	"B" Coy.	14/2/18.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 65. The undermentioned proceeded to the Veterinary School of Instruction, CALAIS, :: Dated 14/2/18.
No. 7308 Cpl. H. V. O'Loughlin Transport. ("D" Coy).

OFFICERS-DUTIES. 66. Lieut. R.V.G. Pennefather from Leave will return to duty with "A" Company.
Lieut. Ballard will report to Area Commandant, SPOIL BANK, today, and will releive him of those duties on the 17th inst.
Lieut. Fry will report to Area Commandant, LARCHWOOD Tunnells, on the 15th inst. and will releive him of those duties on the 18th inst.

CABLE - SALVAGE OF. 67. Extract from 4th Aust. Division G.S. Circular No 38.
"1. A case occurred recently of the salvage of cable by a unit of this Division as a result of which a newly established Heavy Artillery O.P. was cut off from communication with the guns.
2. The utmost care must be exercised in future in this respect, as the salvage of any working line is liable to have the most serious consequences. It should be remembered that Artillery O.Ps. in particular are not always continuously manned, and that it is possible to call both ends of a working line without getting an answer.
3. To ensure safety the following precautions will be taken in future:--
a. No line will be salved without the consent of the Brigade Signal Officer of the Brigade Sector concerned
b. In addition to testing, lines will be traced to both ends before being cut and taken up."

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH X The undermentioned having been transferred to 15th Inf. Battn., ceases to be struck off strength. Dated 14/2/18.
No. 1614 Pte. A. Hinchmore. "C" Coy.

P A R T II.

SUPERNUMERARY LIST. 69 No. 1056 C.S.M. (W.O. Class 11) Frederick Archer "D" Coy having reported to Cadet Training Battalion is placed on Supernumerary List. Dated 8/2/18. Vide Al.F. List 294.

PROMOTION. 70. No. 2526 A/C.S.M. G. Humphries to be C.S.M. (W.O. Class 11) vice C.S.M. (W.O. 11) F. Archer to Supy. List. 8/2/18.

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 627.
by L
Lieut. Colonel H.L MORRISON.
C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

15th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "D" Coy.
Next for duty "A" Coy.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE. Works. All Coys. works as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
Sick Parade. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 71. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated 15/2/18.
2442 Pte. E.C. Mann "C" Coy.
2582 " D.S. Brook "C" Coy.
Paris. Dated 15/2/18.
3818 Pte. C.H. Hynes H.Q. ("A" Coy).
2126 " F.A. Colwell H.Q. (").

FROM LEAVE. 72. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom. Dated 15/2/18.
3092a Pte. P.A. Stuart "B" Coy.
4173 " K.H. Morris "B" Coy.
Paris. Dated 15/2/18.
3393 L/Cpl. J. Kershaw. "A" Coy.
3294 Pte. L. Dowdell "A" Coy.
1741 " E.R. Granquist H.Q. ("B" Coy).
1720 " S. Ellicott "B" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. The folowing were evacuated to Hospital. Dated 15/2/18.
73. 1852 Pte. T. Borton "B" Coy.
2813 " E. Palmer "C" Coy.
1891 " W. Nickols "C" Coy.

FROM HOSPITAL. 74. The following returned from Hospital. Dated 15/2/18.
1921 Pte. H.A. Baker "D" Coy.

A.A.M.C. DETAILS. 75. The undermentioned A.A.M.C. Details have returned to 4th Aust. Field Ambce. from detached duties with this Unit. Dated 14/2/18.
2014 Cpl. J. T. Ogilvie.
13607 Pte. A. Douglas
338 " A. Keddell.
3008 " A.N. Olsen

SECONDED LIST. 76. Lieut. G.U. Hiddleston "C" Coy is seconded for duty with Pioneer Training Battalion vide A.I.F. List 294 of 8/2/18.

CORRUGATED IRON - USE OF IN C.Ts. 77. Corrugated Iron will not be used for revettment of Communication Trenches west of the Reserve Line, except when salved in the neighbourhood of the work. It may be used for drainage of C.Ts. and for revetment east of the Reserve Line.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Australian Imperial Force.

Unit .....

Date .....

Headquarters,

.....

I beg to report that.....(Rank) .....

..... (Name) of the.....under my command was evacuated ***SICK*** / ***WOUNDED*** on the.....

I have every reason to believe that the period of his absence from his Unit will be not less than 30 days from that date.

I, therefore, recommend that he be seconded, and that his place be filled temporarily by the ***APPOINTMENT*** / ***PROMOTION*** as recommended on attached form.

.....

Commanding .....

REMARKS OF O.C. BRIGADE (Divisional Artillery, Engineers or Train, as the case may be, and A.A.M.C. in the case of A.A.M.C. Officers).

Recommended.

Date.....

.....

(Signature of O.C. Brigade.)

RECOMMENDATION OF DIVISIONAL COMMANDER.

Recommended.

Date.....

.....Major-General,

Commanding.....Division.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

COURT OF INQUIRY.

78. A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder will assemble at a time and place to be appointed by the President, to inquire into and report upon the absence of No. 753 Pte. M. Burrows "D" Coy.

President — Major W.H. Sanday M.C.

Members — Capt. C. D. Horne M.C.
Capt. W. J. Earle.

Lieut. J. R. Horne will arrange for the necessary witnesses and also inventory of kit of absentee.

P A R T 11.

PUNISHMENT.

79. The undermentioned punishment has been awarded.

No. 3307 Pte. W.G. Armour. "A" Coy. When on active service

1. Being town of BAILLEUL without a pass contrary to T.S.O.
2. Improperly dressed, contrary to A.S.O. No. 458.

72 hours F.P. No. 2.

Capt. & A/Adjt.,
for C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Australian Imperial Force.

.....*Unit*

.....*Date*

Headquarters,

.....

I beg to report that.....(Rank) .....

..... (Name) of the.....under my command was evacuated ***SICK*** / ***WOUNDED*** on the.....

I have every reason to believe that the period of his absence from his Unit will be not less than 30 days from that date.

I, therefore, recommend that he be seconded, and that his place be filled temporarily by the ***APPOINTMENT*** / ***PROMOTION*** as recommended on attached form.

.....

Commanding .....

REMARKS OF O.C. BRIGADE (Divisional Artillery, Engineers or Train, as the case may be, and A.A.M.C. in the case of A.A.M.C. Officers).

Recommended.

Date.....

.....

(Signature of O.C. Brigade.)

RECOMMENDATION OF DIVISIONAL COMMANDER.

Recommended.

Date.....

.....Major-General,

Commanding.....Division.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 628
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

16th February, 1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty "A" Coy.
Next for duty "B" Company.
No Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE

Works. All Companies works as today, except one platoon of "D" Company shifting.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
Sick Parade. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE

80. The undermentioned proceeded on leave. Dated 16/2/18.

UNITED KINGDOM.

2399	Pte.	E.E. Johnston	"D" Coy.
2684	"	G.E. Niell	"D" Coy.

PARIS.

1746	Pte.	A. Fairhurst	"B" Coy.

FROM LEAVE

81. The undermentioned returned from leave. Dated 16/2/18.

Lieut.		D.C. Jumner	"A" Coy.	From ENGLAND.
1870	Pte.	J. Henry	Band (B? Coy.)	"
4801	"	W. Horan	"C" Coy.	"
1828	"	A.R. Baarman	"C" Coy.	"
1871	"	T. Hallahan	"C" Coy.	"
2580	"	W.E. Alyward	"C" Coy.	"
1928	"	A.B. Ross	Band (B Coy)	from PARIS.
2645	"	A.E. Innes	" "	"

TO HOSPITAL

82. The undermentioned was evacuated to Hospital. Dated 16/2/18.

3086	Pte.	T.C. Dean	"B" Coy.

TRANSFER

83. The undermentioned is struck off strength, having been transferred to 52nd Inf. Battn. Dated 16/2/18.

1941	Pte.	H.H. Schwartzkoff	"B" Coy.

RETURNED TO UNIT.

84. The following returned to Unit through A.I.B.D from Hospital and are taken on strength. Dated 16/2/18.

4302	L/Cpl.	R. Williamson	"A" Coy.
1301	Pte.	T.G. Anderson	"D" Coy.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION.

85. The following returned from schools of instruction as shown. Dated 16/2/18.

744	L/Cpl.	A Smith	"C" Coy.	4th Aust. Div. Sig. Sch.
4228	Pte.	J. Mochrie	HQ. (B.Coy)	" " " "
3083	"	A. Connelly	"A" Coy	" " " "
1743	"	G. Lawrence	"B" Coy.	4th Power Buzzer Course
3490	"	D.J. Felix	"C" Coy.	" " "

COURT OF INQUIRY.

86. Court of Inquiry convened in B.R.O.629, para. 78 will be held at Battalion Headquarters at 2.30 p.m. on 17th inst.

ORDERLY ROOM.

87. C. Os. Orderly Room will be held at 2.30 p.m. on 17th inst. W.O. B.K. Edgar will take charge of parade.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Australian Imperial

.....*Unit*

.....*Date*

Headquarters,

.....

I beg to report that.....**(Rank)** .....

..... **(Name) of the**.....**under my command was evacuated** ***SICK / WOUNDED*** **on the**.....

I have every reason to believe that the period of his absence from his Unit will be not less than 30 days from that date.

I, therefore, recommend that he be seconded, and that his place be filled temporarily by the ***APPOINTMENT / PROMOTION*** **as recommended on attached form.**

.....

Commanding .....

REMARKS OF O.C. BRIGADE (Divisional Artillery, Engineers or Train, as the case may be, and A.A.M.C. in the case of A.A.M.C. Officers).

Recommended.

Date.....

.....

(Signature of O.C. Brigade.)

RECOMMENDATION OF DIVISIONAL COMMANDER.

Recommended.

Date.....

.....**Major-General,**

Commanding.....**Division.**

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

BATHS. 88. Baths have been arranged at the BRASSERIE BATHS on the following dates.

"D" Coy.	2.45 p.m.	on 18/2/18.
"B" Coy	2.45 p.m.	on 19/2/18.
"C" Coy.	2.45 p.m.	on 20/2/18.
"A" Coy.	2.45.p.m.	on 21/2/18.
H.Q. & Trans.	1.30 p.m.	on 21/2/18.

MEN IN CAMP. 89. On inspection of Company Camps this morning the C.O. noticed that there were more men present in the camps than should have been, and he directs that every available man will go out on works, unless permission has been obtained in writing to the contrary.

TUNNELL RELIEFS. 90. Company Commanders will detail two men every other day, starting from 18th inst., to report to Area Commandant SPOIL BANK by 10 a.m. to relieve one man from each company at both SPOIL BANK and LARCHWOOD Tunnells.

Os. C. Coys. will detail the man for each tunnell so as to avoid condusion as to their location.

Area Commandant, SPOIL BANK will detail men to be releived.

GAS PRECAUTIONS. 91. The following is an extract from a report furnished by the Corps Chemical Adviser:--

"4th Australian Division Gas Discipline bad in 'Alert Zone'. In many cases Box Respirator not worn in Alert position."

Coy. Commanders' attention is drawn to B.R.O. 616, para. 2003 of 4th Feb., 1918.

MOVEMENT OF TROOPS. 92. Copy of letter received from 4th Aust. Division.

"The Corps Commander has observed that movement of troops in the forward areas is frequently made in bodies of too great a strength.

The Divisional Commander directs, even in communication trenches and on days when observation is poor, that ample distance is maintained between sections of platoons or parties of say six men."

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

Issued N.R.

.....Unit.

.....Date.

Headquarters,

.....

I beg to report that.....(Rank).....

.....(Name) of the .....under my command was evacuated SICK / WOUNDED on the.....

I have every reason to believe that the period of his absence from his Unit will not be less than 30 days from this date.

I, therefore, recommend that he be seconded, and that his place be filled temporarily by the APPOINTMENT / PROMOTION as recommended on attached form.

.....

Commanding .....

REMARKS OF O. C. BRIGADE (Divisional Artillery, Engineers or Train as the case may be, and A.A.M.C. in the case of A.A.M.C. Officers).

Recommended.

Date.....

.....

(Signature of O. C. Brigade.)

RECOMMENDATION OF DIVISIONAL COMMANDER.

Recommended.

Date.....

.....Major-General,

Commanding .....Division.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 629.
by
Lieut. Colonel H. L. MORRISON
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

17th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty "B" Coy.
Next for duty "C" Coy.
No. Orderly Officer will be required.

ROUTINE Works. All Coys. as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
Sick Parade. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 93. The following proceeded on leave. Dated 17/2/18.
No. 3124 Pte. L.W. Young "B" Coy. to ENGLAND
No. 2408 " A. Hentish "B" Coy. "
No. 3348 " F. Hoare "B" Coy. to Paris.
No. 1746 Pte. A. Fairhurst "B" Coy. "

FROM LEAVE. 94. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom. Dated 16/2/18.
3316 Pte. R. Bowles Band. ("B" Coy).
× 2154 " W.E. Loakes "C" Coy.
116 " W.O. Smith "D" Coy.
PARIS.
2367 Pte. J. Dickson "C" Coy. 16/2/18.
2128 " C. Hewerdine "C" Coy. 16/2/18.

TO HOSPITAL 95. The following were evacuated to Hospital. Dated 17/2/18.
1750a Pte. G. Watt "A" Coy.
× 3250 " F. Blythe Band (B. Coy). (Acc. Inj.)

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 96. The following have been struck off strength on Dated 17/2/18.
1317 Pte. M.D. Davies "B" Coy to C.C.S. 10/2/18.
1852a " T. Borton "B" Coy " 15/2/18.
1838 " C.H. Bye "B" Coy " 15/1/18.
× 1734 " M.A. Haines "C" Coy.to Hospt. 27/1/18.
3354 " S. Edwards "D" Coy " 17/1/18.
558 Sgt. P. Buettel H.Q. (A. COY) to Hosp. while attending Aust. Corps School. 17/2/18.

RE-ALLOTMENT OF REGIMENTAL NUMBERS. [redacted] The following re-allotment of regimental numbers will take place from today, 17th inst.

No.	3082	pte.	H. Cruickshank	D Coy. re-alltd.	3082b.
No.	3112	"	V.A. Hooper	B " "	3112a
No.	3174	"	R.D. Roberst	D. " "	3174a
No.	3187	"	D. Smith	D " "	3187a
No.	3917	"	S.F. Simek	B " "	3917a
No.	2384	"	J.L Hayles	H.Q.(B.Coy)"	2384a
No.	3818	"	W.G. Carty	A. "	3818a
No.	3819	"	G. Challenor	A. "	3819a

TRANSFER. 98. No. 3824 Pte. C. Holmes is transferred from "A" Company to H.Q. ("C" Coy.) and will report to B.H.Q. at 8.30 a.m. cancelled on 18th inst.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 99. The undermentioned personnel have been selected to attend 4th Div. Sig. School which commences on 19th inst.
1904 Pte. J. McQuay "B" Coy.
× 3580 " S.R. Ford "C" Coy.
2042 " W.H. White "A" Coy.
They will report to B.H.Q. at 1 p.m. on the 18th inst. with full marching order [redacted] 2 flags and 24 hours rations.

R.A. Evans.
Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 630.

by

Lieut. Colonel H. L. MORRISON.

C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

18th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "C" Coy.
Next for duty "D" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. All Coys as today.
Infamtry Parties as today.
Light Railway arrangements as today.
Sick Parade. 8.30 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 100. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated 18/2/18.

2543	Pte. R. Jones	"B" Coy.	
2077	" H.G. Bryant	"B" Coy.	

Paris.

3301	Pte. L.G. Atkinson.	"C" Coy.	19/2/18
1410	" A. Barrett	"C" Coy.	19/2/18.
3025	Sgt. E.A. Sumner	"D" Coy.	18/2/18.

FROM LEAVE. 101. The undermentioned returned from leave. Dated 18/2/18.

2948	Pte. W. Thompson	"C" Coy.	from England.
1894	" G. Moylan	"A" Coy.	from Paris.
			" "
213	Sgt. P. McKanna	"D" Coy.	" "
1914	Cpl. W.A. Norris	"B" Coy.	" "

TO HOSPITAL. 102. The undermentioned was evacuated to Hosp. Dated 17/2/18.
3691 Pte. R.L. Loxley-Lewis "C" Coy.

CASUALTY. 103. The C.O. regrets to report the following casualty. Dated 18/2/18.
3880 Pte. E.W. Madden "D" Coy. wounded by .M.G. Bullet in shoulder.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION. 104. The undermentioned reported from Machine Gun School of Instruction. Dated 16/2/18.
Lieut. P.T. Hayter "A" Coy.
4326. L/Cpl. G.A. Stevens "A" Coy.

DETACHED DUTIES. 105. The undermentioned personnel will be permanently attached to 4th Australian Divisional Signal Company. Dated 19/2/18.

3819	Pte. F. Hackett	H.Q. ("A" Coy).
4228	" J. Mochrie	" "
3083	" A. Connelly	"A" Coy.
3868	" E.R. Mousoff	"

They will report to B.H.Q. 9 a.m. on 19th inst. with full marching order, and 48 hours rations.

TRANSFER. 106. The undermentioned is transferred from "C" Company to H.Q. ("C" Coy.) Dated 16/2/18.
No. 2777 Pte. C.O. Arthur.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH. 107. The undermentioned were taken on strength from A.I.B.D. Dated 16/2/18.

"A" Company.

3896	pte. J. McMillam	
3629	" A.V. Green	
3882	" M.V. Manoney	
3805	" J. Blagg	
3379	" C.E. Jeffrey	
3804	" R. Beach	
3125	" J. Laverty	
3088	" L.A. Dunn	
3844	" M. Garton	
4095	" D.F. McMurdo.	
4044	" V.J. Bray	
4062	" W. Ferdinand	
4137	" J. Williamson	
3390	" E.J. Lane	
3887	" J.H. Mill	

"A" Company.

3933	pte. J. Watt	

"B" Company.

2816	Cpl. F.F. Howard	
3854	Pte. R.S. Hardgrave	
3797	" O.W. Atkins	
3940	" J.J. Woods	
3807	" J.C. Bonnyman	
3954	" T. Oldfield	
1681	" E.A. Kingston	
3094	" P.C. Godfrey	
3858	" C.W.W. Haydon.	
4105	" W.C. Peek	
4150	" F.L. Rudd	
4122	" V.J. Sweetman	
4119	" H.M. Stewart	

130

TAKEN ON STRENGTH. 107. Cont.

"B" Company.

4140 Pte. J. Rooney
2460 " J.M. Sharp.
3120 " A.E. Kirk
4046 " P.B. Brown
3938 " S.J. White
3441 " M.M. Smith
4059 " J.J. Dooley
3921 " A. Spohr.
H.M. Band. (B.Coy).
3734 Pte. H.V. Smith

"D" Company.

6864 Pte P.D. Donald
4057 " J.A. Donald
4080 " C. Humberdross
4074 " G.H. Holmes
4096 " T.F. MacDonald.
3169 " G. Raymont
4043 " W.L. Briant.
3332 " J.E. Cannon
3214 " J Williamson

P A R T II.

APPOINTMENT 108. No. 2829 Pte. G.V. Harris "C" Coy. to be Lance Corporal.

PUNISHMENTS 109.

No. 419 Pte. T.W. Browne "C" Coy. — When on active service. A.W.L. in that he quitted the column on the march to forward area works without autjority and absented himself without leave from 4.30 p.m. 15/2/18 until he reported back to camp at 9 a.m. on 16/2/18. 7 days F.P. No. 2.

No.2777 Pte. C.O.Arthur "C" Coy. — When on active service. A.W.L. in that he quitted the column at 4 p.m. on the march to forward area works without authority and absented himself without leave until he was found by Lgt. McDonnell at 11.30 p.m. after the shift had returned to camp. 3 days F.P. No. 2.

1857a Pte. E. Edwards "C" Coy. — When on active service. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he failed to report at a place of parade. 14 days F.P. No. 2.

3092 Pte. P.S. Stuart "B" Coy — When on active servi e. Absenting himself without leave in that he overstayed his leave from 7.30 a.m. 1/2/18 until 6 a.m. 11/2/18. 28 days F.P. No. 2.

1871 Pte. J. Hallahan "C" Coy. — When on active service overstaying leave in that he overstayed leave to England from 7.30 a.m. 28/1/18 until reporting to A.I.F. Hdqrs. LONDON at 6.30 a.m. on 8/2/18. 21 days F.P. No. 2.

1828 Pte. A.R. Bazrman — When on active service. Overstaying leave in that he overstayed leave to England from 7.30am. 28/1/18 until reporting at A.I.F. Hqrs. at 6.30 a.m. on 8/2/18. 28 days F.P. No. 2.

Rabuns Lt.

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 631.
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L.MORRISON.
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

19th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "D" Coy.
Next for duty "A" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. All Coys. as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 110. The undermentioned proceeded on leave. Dated 20th Feb. 1918.
2361 Pte. E.G. Cotton "B" Coy. to ENGLAND.
2476 " M. Willis "B" Coy. "
1946 " J.A. Tate "A" Coy. to Paris.
1613 Cpl. Lonsdale "A" Coy. "

FROM LEAVE. 111. The undermentioned returned from leave. Dated 19/2/18.
X 1836 L/Cpl.G.L. Castle "A" Coy. from PARIS.

TO HOSPITAL. 112. The following were evacuated to Hospital Dated 19/2/18.
4270 Pte. W. Boswell "B" Coy.
X 3311 " G. Black "B" Coy.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION. 113. The undermentioned perseonnel have been selected to attend 10th Corps Infantry School, BOESCHEPE, on 24th inst.
Lieut. C. Sheppard "C" Coy.
No. 2. W.O. B.K. Edgar. Hdq.
No. 143. Sgt. J. Watson "C" Coy.
Lieut, Sheppard will take batman, also the following articles
Valice, steel helmet, box respirator, revolver, note book, field glasses, prismatic compass and protractor.
N.C.Os. and batman will arrive fully armed and equipped, also Steel helmet, ground sheet and blankets, box respirator. Twenty four hours rations will be carried.

The following personnel have been selected to attend 3rd Course at R.E. Training School, ROUEN, on 3rd March, 1918.
Capt. G.G. Manning "B" Coy.
17c7 Sgt. M. McDermott "B" Coy.
3845 " G. U. Gordon "D" Coy.
Batman will not be required.
The following articles will be taken:--
Officers - valice, note book and pencil and prismatic compass.
N.C.Os. - Note book and pencil.
Twenty four hours rations will be carried.

The undermentioned has been selected to attend the Corps Signal School, AVELUY, on or about the 28th inst.
Pte No. 2201. L/Cpl. J.L. Patterson "A" Coy.
Transport arrangements will be notified later.

The undermentioned personnel have been selected to attend 2nd Army Musketry School, LUMBRES, on 26th inst.
4702 Sgt. F. M. Kernick "A" Coy.
2904 " A. V. Wilson "D" Coy.
Personnel willrreport to R.T.O. BAILLEUL, at 7.30 a.m. on the 26th inst. and will travel by train, arriving at St. OMER at 1.58 p.m. the same date.
Motors for school will meet the train.

The undermentioned N.C.Os.returned from the 2nd Army Musketry School, LUMBRES. Dated 19/2/18.
No. 2325 Sgt. R.H. Ringrose M.M. "B" Coy.
X No. 1852 " W.T.V. Bellinger "C" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

TRANSFERS. 114. The undermentioned has been taken on strength from 5th Australian Pioneer Battallion. Dated 18/2/18.
No. 3027 Pte. E. L. Brook. Posted to "B" Coy.

No. 403 L/Cpl. H. Williams is tranferred from "C" Coy. to Tramsport ("C" Coy).

OLD PAY-BOOKS. 115. Applications from individual soldiers for return of their old pay-books are being received by Chief Paymaster, A.I.F., LONDON, which cannot be acceded to, as it will take some considerable time to complete the check of the entries in such books with the official records.

All old pay-books have been filed in LONDON, and when the check (which is now in progress) is completed, they will be forwarded through the Divisional or other Paymaster for transmission to the owners.

R. A. Sears.

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 632.
by
Lieut. Colonel, H.L.MORRISON.
C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

20th Februsry, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "A" Coy.
Next for duty "B" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. All Coys. works as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 116. The undermentioned proceeded on leave. Dated 20/2/18.
No. 1842 Pte. P. Casey "C" Coy. to England.
No. 4201 T/Sgt. P.N. Hansen "B" Coy. to Paris.
No. 1841 Pte. J.S. Connor "B" Coy. "

FROM LEAVE. 117. The undermentioned returned from leave. Dated 20/2/18.
2688 L/Cpl. F.M.L. O'Kane "A" Coy. from England.
2674 " A. McKimmon "A" Coy. "
2216 Pte. D.J. Tunstall "D" Coy "
2902 " E.S. Mackintosh "D" Coy "
3021 L/Cpl. R.W. Clarke "B" Coy. from Paris.
3317 Pte. E.J.B. Hall "B" Coy. "
579 " G. Parker "D" Coy. "

TO HOSPITAL. 118. The following were evacuated to Hospital. Dated 19/2/18.
3083 Pte. G. Lindon "B" Coy.
2906 " J. Lawrie "B" Coy.
3354 " W. Green "B" Coy.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 119. The following have been struck off strength. Dated 20/2/18.

3833	Pte.	J. Drew	"A" Coy.	To C.C.S.	14/2/18.
3378	"	A. Jeffrey	"B" Coy.	"	4/2/18.
222	"	W. Tegerdine	"	"	8/2/18.
2464	"	T. F. Simpson	"	"	4/2/18.
4148	"	J. Gobell	"	"	2/2/18.
3118	L/Sgt.	F.R. Hopkins	"	"	7/2/18.
1854	Pte.	A.B. Edwards	"D" Coy.	"	27/1/18.
3272	"	J. Devin	"	"	14/2/18.
767	Dvr.	A.H. Stone	Trans.(C. Coy)."		7/2/18.

GAS PRECAUTIONS. 120. The C. O. directs that when men are on works forward of SPOIL BANK that they must wear their Gas Respirators in the "ALERT POSITION".
Os. C. Coys. must hold the Section Commanders responsible for this.

R. M. O. 121. Capt. K. M. Whiting, 13th Field Ambce., will carry out the duties of R.M.O. vice Capt. R.W. Tilling returned to 4th Aust. Field Ambulance.

R A Swan Lt

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for. C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO.633
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. Morrison,
C.O. 4th Australiah Pioneer Battalion.

21st February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "B" Coy.
Next for duty "C" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. "A" Coy as today.
"B", "C"& "D" Coys. resting.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today
Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 122. The undermentioned proceeded on leave.
Capt. S. H. Adams "B" Coy. To England. 22/2/18
2902 Pte. E.S. Mackintosh "D" Coy " 21/2/18.
4282 Sgt. W.H. Richards "C" Coy To Paris 22/2/18.
2301 Pte. A.E. Sherrin "C" Coy. " "

FROM LEAVE. 123. The following returned from leave. Dated 21/2/18.
4134 Pte. G.A. Gustafsson "D" Coy
2149 " H.O. Lind. "D" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. 124. The undermentioned was evacuated to Hospital. Dated 21/2/18.
1895 Pte. J. Moylan. "A" Coy.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH. 125. The undermentioned returned to units from hospital. Dated 20/2/18.

"A" Coy.
3175 Pte. C. Bromfield
3429 " C.V. Quittenden

"B" Coy.
3029 Pte. H. French
2626 " W.G. Kennedy

"C" Coy.
4620 Pte. G.H. Hillier
3106 " F. Halliday
4767 " F. Duncan
796 " J. Thomas.

"D" Company.
3823 Sgt. P.M. Kiely
2080 L/Cpl. O. Barry
3356 Pte. B. Fowler
2093 " W.G. Bell.

The undermentioned were taken on strength from A.I.B.D., Reinforcements. Dated 20/2/18.
3577 Pte. A.J. Goode "C" Coy.
3952 " C.A. Cunningham "D" Coy.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 126. The following returned from Aust. Corps School of Cooking.
1831 Pte. T. O'Donnell "C" Coy. Dated 21/2/18.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 127. The undermentioned, declared missing by a Court of Inquiry, is struck off strength. Dated 21/2/18.
753. Pte. M. Burrows. "D" Coy.

LECTURE. 128. A lecture on Horse management will be given by the Transport Offiver at the Transport Lines at 1.30 p.m. on 22nd inst. All Comapny grooms to attend.

TRANSFER. 129. No. 1667 Sgt. H.R. Jordan is transferred from "A" Coy. to "B" Company.

[redacted]

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 634
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L. Morrison,
C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

22nd February, 1918.

DUTIES
Company for duty "C" Coy.
Next for duty "D" Coy.

ROUTINE
Works. All Coys. works as usual.
Infantry Parties astoday.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
Sick.Parade. 9 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE? 130. The following proceeded on leave. Dated 23/2/18.
2325 Sgt. R.H. Ringrose, M.M. "B" Coy. to England.
2594 Pte. J. Carlson "B" Coy. "
2123 " J? Roebuck "D" Coy to paris.

FROM LEAVE. 131. The undermentioned returned from leave. Dated 22/2/18.
2400a. Pte. A.L. Jones "C" Coy. From paris.
2655 " B. Lilley "C" " ""

TO HOSPITAL. 132. The following were evacuated to Hospital. Dated 22/2/18.
2801 Pte. F.C. Herewane M.M. "B" Coy.
1914 Cpl. A.W. Norris "B" "
2437 Pte. J. McDonald "C" "
4891 " J? T. Smith "A" "
4269 " C.R. Anderson "D" Coy.
53 " J. Davidson H.Q. Erans.

FROM HOSPITAL. 133. No. 2629 Pte. J. Haxton "A" Coy, returned from Hospital. Dated 22/2/18.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 134. The undermentioned has been admitted to Hosp. while on leave in England an d is struck off strength. Dated 20/2/18.
4944 pte. J. Crowley "D" Coy.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 135. The following returned from Aust. Corps School, AVELUY.
Capt. P.A.A. Lambert "C" Coy. Dated 22/2/18.
3240 Sgt. L.J. Butcher "A" Coy " "
1628 Cpl. M. Grace "B" Coy. " "
2941 L/C. W.J. Larkins "C" Coy. " "

CONFERENCE 136. Major. J.B. Calder, M.C. "B" Coy proceeded this day to Senior Officers Conference, Rouen.

PRECAUTIONS AGAINST DIARRHOEA. 137. Extract from D.R.O. 461, para 1988. Dated 20/2/18.
A certian amount of Diarrhoea, which is occuring in Units, is attributed by the Medical Authorities to the practive of drinking water from the various streams in the Divisional Areas. Steps will be taken by all Company Commanders to see that only water from the authorised standpipes is used for drinking. The boiling of water from streams must not be regarded as making it safe as it is impossible to ensure that this will be done in all cases, and the use of water from those sources must be entirely forbidden for drinking purposes.

C. O's. ORDERLY ROOM. 138. The C. O. will hold Orderly Room at 2.30 p.m. on the 23rd inst. W.O. B.K. Edgar will take charge of parade.

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Australian Imperial Force.

.....Unit.

.....Date.

Headquarters,

.....

I beg to report that ..... (Rank) .....

..... (Name) of the ..... under my command was evacuated SICK / WOUNDED on the .....

I have every reason to believe that the period of his absence from his Unit will not be less than 30 days from this date.

I, therefore, recommend that he be seconded, and that his place be filled temporarily by the APPOINTMENT / PROMOTION as recommended on attached form.

.....

Commanding .....

REMARKS OF O. C. BRIGADE (Divisional Artillery, Engineers or Train as the case may be, and A.A.M.C. in the case of A.A.M.C. Officers).

Recommended.

Date .....

.....

(Signature of O. C. Brigade.)

RECOMMENDATION OF DIVISIONAL COMMANDER.

Recommended.

Date .....

.....Major-General,

Commanding .....Division.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 635
by
Major W. H. SANDAY, M.C.
A/C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battn.

23rd February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "D" Coy.
Next for duty "A" Coy.

ROUTINE. Sick Parade 9 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 139. The following proceeded on leave. Dated 24/2/18.

Lt. Col.	H.L.	Morrison.		To England.
2116 Pte.	N.	Beattie	"A" Coy	"
667 "	J.	Harlett	"A" Coy.	"
2254 "	J.	Terry	H.Q., ("C" Coy)	to Paris.
2236 "	T.	Martin	" "	"

FROM LEAVE. 140. The undermentioned returned from leave.

2728 Pte.	D.J.	Wyllie	"A" Coy.	from England 23/2/18.
2693 "	W.J.	Purdy	"A" Coy.	" " "
2340 "	J.	Beale	"B" Coy.	" " 22/2/18.
3172 "	R.P.	Aitken	"B" Coy.	" " 23/2/18.

TO HOSPITAL. 141. The following were evacuated to Hosp.
3819 Pte. F. Hackett while on detached duties with 4th Aust. Div. Sig. Coy. 22/2/18.
7028 Dvr. J.N. Cavanagh Trans. to hospital 23/2/18.

FROM HOSPITAL. 142. The undermentioned returned from Hospital.

3083 Pte.	C.	Lindon	"B" Coy.	23/2/18.
3086 "	T.C.	Dean	"B" Coy.	22/2/18.

DETACHMENT. 143. No. 1898 Pte. W.S. Mitchell "B" Coy. detached for duty with A.I.F. Printing Section, Aust. Corps. Dated 23/2/18.

COMMAND. 144. Major W.H. Sanday M.C. will command Battalion during the absence of Lt.Col. Morrison, on leave.

CHEVRONS FOR OVERSEAS SERVICE. 145. With reference to A.I.F. Orders 1053 and 1089, it is notified that, in the A.I.F., the wearing of these chevrons will be compulsory.
The wearing of the letter "A" by those who are entitled to wear it (vide A.I.F. Orders 937 and 1084) will in future be compulsory.
Company Commanders will take action accordingly.

WORKS. 146. "A"and "D" Companies as today.
"B" Company will work at night as per verbal instructions.
"C" Company will take over IMPERIAL AVENUE as well as CLAF AVENUE.
Light Railway arrangements as today.
Infantry Parties as today.

P A R T II

PUNISHMENT. 147. The undermentioned punishment was awarded by the A/C.O.
No. 3701 Pte. W. Button "B" Coy. When on active service absenting himself without leave in that he was absent from his unit from 11 a.m. 19/2/18 until 7.30.a.m. 20/2/18.
14 days F.P. NO. 2.

R A Sullivan
Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battn.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

office

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 636
by
Major W. H. SANDAY, M.C.
A/C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

24th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "A" Coy.
Next for duty "B" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. All Coys works as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
Sick Parade. 89 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 148. The undermentioned proceeded on leave. Dated 25/2/18.
2346 Pte. J. Bowe "B" Coy. To England.
3742 " M. Opperman "B" Coy To Paris.
4182 " A. Savery "B" Coy "

FROM LEAVE. 149. The following returned from leave.
1920 Pte. L.P. Purtell "C" Coy. From England 24/2/18.
2711 " T. Stewart H.Q. (Coy) " " 24/2/18.
2346 " S. Bradford "D" Coy. " " 24/2/18.
1746 " A. Fairhurst "B" Coy, From Paris 23/2/18.
1321 L/C. M.J. Hannifey Trans. " " 23/2/18.
5401 Sgt. A.S. Foster " " " 23/2/18.

TO HOSPITAL. 150. The undermentioned was evacuated to Hospital. Dated 24/2/18.
1408 Cpl. T. Sheehan. "C" Coy.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION. 151. The following marched out to 10th Corps School. Dated 24/2/18.
Lieut. T.A. Sheppard "C" Coy.
No.2.W.O. B.K. Edgar. H.Q.

The undermentioned personnel selected to attend 2nd Army School of Musketry Instruction will report to B.H.Q. at 1 p.m. on 25th inst.
No. 4702 Sgt. F.M. Kernick "A" Coy.
No. 2904 " A.V. Wilson "D" Coy.
Full marching order and 48 hours rations will be carried.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 152. The following have been struck off strength. Dated 24/2/18.
1750 Pte. G. Watt to C.C.S. "A" Coy to C.C.S. 17/2/18.
3250 " F. Blythe H.Q. (B.Coy) " "
2906 " J. Lawrie "B" Coy. " "
3354 " W. Green "B" Coy. " "

R.A. Sanday Lt

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 637
by
Major W. H. SANDAY, M.C.
A/C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion,

25th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "B" Coy.
Next for duty "C" Coy.

ROUTINE WORKS:-- All Coys as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
SICK PARADE. 9 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 153. The undermentioned proceeded on leave. Dated 26/2/18.

2165	Pte.	D. McDonadd	"D" Coy	To England.
2949	"	R. Thompson	"D" Coy,	"
3100	"	L.A.E. Hamilton	"C" Coy.	To Paris.
2618	"	W.E. Wait	"C" Coy	"

FROM LEAVE. 154. The folldwing returned from leave. Dated 25/2/18.

1907	Pte.	H. McDonald	"A" Coy.	From England.
2348	"	F. Buckley M.M.	H.Q.(A.Coy)	"
3618	"	C.H. Hynes	" "	From Paris
2126	"	F.A. Colwell	" "	"

TO HOSPITAL. 155. The undermentioned was evacuated to Hospt. Dated 25/2/18.
2569 L/Cpl. W.E. Turner "C" Coy.

CASUALTY 156. The A/C.O. regrets to report tne following casualty.
2072 Pte. P. Bourke "A" Coy. Gassed. S.O.S. 25/2/18.
3661 " L. Maddin " " " " "

RETURNED TO UNIT. 157. The following returned to unit ex A.I.B.D. Dated 25/2/18.
2904 Pte. W. Maltman to "A" Coy.
3392 " O. Mathiesom to "A" Coy.
3659 " W.H. Williams to "D" Coy.

DETACHMENT. No. 1267 Pte. W.J. Torney "C" Coy. detached for duty
156. with 4th Aust. Divisional Baundry. Dated 25/2/18.

REPAIRS TO CLOTHING -- PUTTEES, S.D. 159. Extract from G.R.O. 3426 of 21/2/18.
"Puttees which have become worn at either end through contact with the boot, provided that the body is sound, should not be condemned as unserviceable. In such cases they can be repaired, the damaged end being cut off and replaced by a piece cut from the sound portion of a condemned puttee.
These repairs should be carried out under regimental arrangement, whenever practicable.

MEMBERS OF A.E., C.M.F. 160. All Company O.Cs, Q.M. and T.O. will submit to B.H.Q. by 6 p.m. on the 26th inst. a Nominal Roll of Officers, N.C.Os and men who were members of the Australian Engineers in the Commonwealth Military Forces, and who are at present under their command. In the case of N.C.Os. and men a record og their services in the A.I.F. is required.

PIONEER TRAINING BATTALION. 161. The following personnel have been selected to proceed to the Pioneer Training Battalion, England, on the 1st March, 1918.

2028	Sgt.	I.R. Newton	"D" Coy.
4270	"	E. Pollock	"B" Coy,
2004	Cpl.	W. Hunter	"C" Coy.
2566	"	H. Bycroft	"A" Coy,

ORDERLY ROOM. 162. The A/C.O. will hold orderly room at 2 p.m. on the 26th inst. W.O. Whitehill "A" Coy. will take charge of parade.

P.T.O.

R.A. Sanday
Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

N O T I C E S.

1. The new Y.M.C.A. Hut at Confusion Corner will be opened on February 26th at 6 p.m. A Concert will be given by the "BLUE DANDIES". Seats will be reserved for Officers.

2. Boxing.

The following are the Divisional representatives for the Australian Corps Boxing Championship, to be held at the Aerodrome, 53rd Squadron, R.F.C., near BAILLEUL, at 2.30 p.m. on 1st and 2nd March, 1918:--

Heavyweight	-	Spr. P. KELLY	4th Fld. Coy. A.E.
Middleweight	-	Pte. F. THIERING	13th Battalion
Welterweight	-	Pte. P. RAMSAY	14th Battalion.
Lightweight	-	Pte. C.J. COPELAND.	4th Fld. Ambce.
Featherweight.	-	Pte. G.W. EVANS.	13th Battalion.

The Battalion has been allotted the undermentioned number of tickets for Australian Corps Boxing Championship at BAILLEUL for each day, namely - 1st and 2nd March :--

Officers. 5 tickets @ 3 francs.
O/Ranks 20 tickets @ 1. franc.
for each day

Please submit your requirements/together with money, to reach this office by 9 a.m. on the 26th inst.,

Boxing starts at 2.30 p.m. sharp.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Office

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 638
by
Major. W. H. SAND.., M.C.
A/C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

26th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "C" Coy.
Next for duty "D" Coy.

ROUTINE Works. All Coys. as today.
Infantry Parties as today.
Light Railway Arrangements as today.
Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 163. The undermentioned proceeded on leave. Dated 27/2/18.
2627 Pte. J. Haren "C" Coy. To United Kingdom.
2159 " R. Levitt "C" Coy. " "

FROM LEAVE. 164. The following returned from leave. Dated 26/2/18.
2024 Pte. T. F. Bunn "D" Coy. From United Kingdom.

TO HOSPITAL. 165. The undermentioned were evacuated to Hospital. Dated 26/2/18.
2160 Pte. F. C. Lait. "A" Coy.
~~3059a " E. P. Arthur "C" Coy.~~

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 166. No. 7308 Cpl. H.V. O'LOUGHLIN, "A" Coy. returned from Veterinary School of Instruction, CALAIS. Dated 26/2/18.

RE-ALLOTMENT OF REGIMENTAL NUMBERS. 167. The following re-allotment of regimental numbers will take place from 26th inst. ALL Coy. records will be altered accordingly.

3917	Pte.	S.F. Simck	"B" Coy.	re-allotted	3917b.
3902	"	T.H. George	"B" "	"	3902a
3105	"	T.P. Haman	"B" "	"	3105a
3828	"	A. Darlington	"B" "	"	3828a
3895	"	H.V. McLaughlin	"A" "	"	3895a
3907	"	L.A. Reis.	"B" "	"	3907a

SPECIAL DUTIES. 168. The undermentioned Officer proceeded on Special Duties to AUSTRALIA, and is struck off strength, to date from 26th.
Lieut. H. LODGE. "A" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN CORPS SIGNALS. 169. Extract from letter from Aust. Corps. Dated 25/2/18.
"In connection with the formation of the Aust. Corps Signal Company, personnel of the following trades will be required :--
Telegraph Operators. Permanent Linesmen.
Wiremen. Telephone switchboard operators.
It is desired that all units of the Division be asked to call for applications from men possessing the necessary qualifications, and who are desirous of transfer to the Signal Service. All applications should set out the qualifications of the applicant, and on receipt by you should be passed to O.C. Divisional Signal Coy. , who will interview applicants, and forward applications with his remarks to A.D. Signals, Australian Corps."
Companies will forward applications to Battalion Headquarters not later than 6 p.m. on the 27th inst.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

HATS. 170. Extract from D.R.O. No. 462, para 1990.

"Owing to temporary shortage of Hats, Australian Pattern, at Administrative Headquarters, A.I.F., LONDON, it has now become necessary to issue men on leave, who require new headgear, with Caps, S.D.

In view of this fact, it is desired that the supply of hats from the Base should be conserved as much as possible, and issues made to men who have no hats, or whose hats are absolutely unserviceable, so that a sufficient stock will be accumulated which will enable men to exchange their caps S.D. for hats on returning to their units."

P A R T II.

PUNISHMENTS 171. The following punishments have been awarded.

No. 3021 L/Cpl. H.W. Clarke "B" Coy. — When on active service overstaying leave from 11.45 p.m. 18/2/18 to 11.30 p.m. on 19/2/18. Reduced to ranks.

No. 1746 Pte. A. Fairhurst "B" Coy. — When on active service Drunkenness. 2 days forfiture of pay.

R.A. Sullivan

Lieut & A/Adjt.,
for C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 639

by

Major W. H. SANDAY, M.C.,

A/C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

27th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "D" Coy.
Next for duty "A" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. No works today.
Sick Parade. 8.45 a.m. at "C" Coy.

ON LEAVE. 172. The following proceeded on leave.to Dated 28/2/18.

1354	Pte.	J.E. Malcolm	"D" Coy	To England
2390	"	R. Highet	"D" Coy	"
4067	"	G. Brown	"D" Coy.	To Paris
1818	"	G. A. Biddle	"D" Coy	"
4191	Sgt.	J. Ronaldson	"A" Coy.	"
287	Pte.	L. Coles	"A" Coy	"
2850	Dvr.	W. Williamson	Trans. (A.Coy) to Paris.	

FROM LEAVE. 173. The undermentioned returned from leave. [redacted]

3025a Sgt. E.A.Sumner "D" Coy From Paris 27/2/18.
1850 Pte. L.Dellavalle "A" Coy. From Italy 26/2/18.

TO HOSPITAL. 174. The following were evacuated to Hospital. Dated 27/2/18.

4273 Pte. C. H. Lowe "B" Coy.

FROM HOSPITAL 175. The undermentioned returned from hospital on dates shown.

3059a	Pte.	E.P. Arthur	"C" Coy	26/2/18.
2237	"	W. Nickols	"C" CCoy.	26/2/18.

REJOINED UNIT. 176. The following rejoined unit from hospital through A.I.B.D., and are posted to Companies as shown. Dated 27th Feb, 1918.

3692	Pte.	N. W. Bennett	"A" Coy.
356	"	A?J. Brain	"B" Coy.
3368	"	S. Heath	"B" Coy.
1829	L/C.	A.S. Booth	"C" Coy.
2104	Pte.	W.F. Cutler	"D" Coy.
2145	Pte.	W.A. Kewley	"D" Coy.
2371	"	T.F.Fitzgibbons	"D" Coy.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH 177. The undermentioned was taken on strength from Reinforcements ex A.I.B.D. Dated 27/2/18.

3620 Pte. J. Coops posted to "C" Coy.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 178. The following are struck off strength. Dated 27/2/18.

2214	Pte.	W. Turton	"A" Coy. To hosp.	20/1/18.
~~1861~~	~~"~~	~~J. Fox~~	~~"A" Coy.~~ ~~"~~	~~25/1/18.~~
3196	"	W.J. Sutherland	"A" Coy. "	29/1/18.
2801	"	L.C.Herewane M.M.	"B" Coy. to C.C.S.	25/2/18.
2511	"	F.J. Hackett	"C". Coy. to Hosp.	26/1/18.

CASUALTIES. 179. The A/C.O. regrets to report the following casualties.

3912 Pte. J. Sanderson "B" Coy. Wounded, H.E.Shell, hip, leg and shoulder. 26/2/18.
3209 Pte. G.W. Westwood "B" Coy. wounded, H.E. Shell, L. wrist & R.arm. 26/2/18.
2091 Pte. F.B. Berry "C" Coy. wounded, severely, H.E.Shell both legs and head. 27/2/18.
1811 Pte. M.T. Rooney "C" Coy. wounded, H.E.Shell, face. 27/2/18.

PIONEER TRAINING BATTALION. 180. Personnel selected to proceed to Pioneer Trainigg Battn. will report to Sgt. I.R. Newton, "D" Coy, who will be in charge of the party, at the LEAVE HUT, BAILLEUL, by 10.30.a.m. 1st March, 1918.

Sgt. I.R. Newton will report to Battalion Headquarters at 4 p.m. tomorrow, 28th inst., for necessary papers and instructions.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

A.I.F., Form 3.

Australian Imperial Force.

.....*Unit*

.....*Date*

Headquarters,

.....

I beg to report that.....(Rank).....

[redacted].....(Name) of the.....under my command was evacuated ***SICK*** / ***WOUNDED*** on the.....

I have every reason to believe that the period of his absence from his Unit will be not less than 30 days from that date.

I, therefore, recommend that he be seconded, and that his place be filled temporarily by the ***APPOINTMENT*** / ***PROMOTION*** as recommended on attached form.

.....

Commanding .....

REMARKS OF O.C. BRIGADE (Divisional Artillery, Engineers or Train, as the case may be, and A.A.M.C. in the case of A.A.M.C. Officers).

Recommended.

Date.....

.....

(Signature of O.C. Brigade.)

RECOMMENDATION OF DIVISIONAL COMMANDER.

Recommended.

Date.....

.....Major-General,

Commanding.....Division.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION. 181. Personnel selected to proceed to 3rd Course R.E. Training School, ROUEN, will report to Capt. G.G. Manning at "B" Coy., at 8.45 a.m. tomorrow, 28th inst.

CHEVRONS. 182. Attention is directed to the following A.I.F. Orders, Nos. 937, 1053, 1084, 1089. The wearing of these badges is compulsory.

Os. C. Coys. will forward their indents for "A"s,,at the rate of four per man, to reach Battalion Headquarters by noon on 2nd March, 1918.

LEAVE TO ITALY. 183. Applications for leave to ITALY must state the dates between which leave is required.

LEAVE LORRIES. 184. Leave lorries will be discontinued after the 28th inst.

ADRESSES. .185. Extract from G.R.O. 3454 of 24/2/18.

"3454 ADRESSES -- CENSORSHIP ORDERS, paras. 15 and 16. Numerous cases of the particulars of the Brigade, Divisions and higher formations being given as part of the addresses of units continue to come to notice, and the addresses on incoming correspondence show that the above orders are constantly disregarded. All ranks are again reminded that such particulars, besides being contrary to orders, in that they furnish information to the ehemy in the event of communications so addressed falling into his hands, do not facilitate, but rather retard, the delivery of the correspondence. It is the duty of all who have given forbidden matter as paft of their address to ensure that the unnecessary details are omitted by their correspondents in future.

Rashmore

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

A. I. F., Form 3.

Australian Imperial Force.

.....Unit.

....., Date.

Headquarters,

.....

I beg to report that.....(Rank).....

.....(Name) of the .....under my command was evacuated $\frac{\text{SICK}}{\text{WOUNDED}}$ on the.....

I have every reason to believe that the period of his absence from his Unit will not be less than 30 days from this date.

I, therefore, recommend that he be seconded, and that his place be filled temporarily by the $\frac{\text{APPOINTMENT}}{\text{PROMOTION}}$ as recommended on attached form.

.....

Commanding .....

REMARKS OF O. C. BRIGADE (Divisional Artillery, Engineers or Train as the case may be, and A.A.M.C. in the case of A.A.M.C. Officers).

Recommended.

Date.....

.....

(Signature of O. C. Brigade.)

RECOMMENDATION OF DIVISIONAL COMMANDER.

Recommended.

Date.....

.....Major-General,

Commanding .....Division.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 640.
by
Major W. H. SANDAY, M.C.,
A/C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

28th February, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "A" Coy.
Next for duty "B" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. All Coys. as detailed.
Sick Parade. 11 a.m. at N.L. Farm. (B.H.Q.)

ON LEAVE. 186. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated 26/2/18.
1924 Pte. C. Cavanagh, "A" Coy.
Paris. Dated 26/2/18.
3174 W.O. J. Chamberlain "B" Coy.
3042 Sgt. T. Fitzgerald "B" Coy.

FROM LEAVE 187. The following returned from leave. Dated 28/2/18.
Lieut. H.B. Howard M.M. "C" Coy. From England
2418 Pte. J. Lees "C" Coy. " "
3301 " L.G. Atkinson "C" Coy. " Paris
1410 " A. Barrett D.C.M. "C" Coy. " "

TO HOSPITAL 188. The undermentioned were evacuated to Hosp. Dated 28/2/18.
4867 Pte. J.T. Parker "C" Coy
2611 " T. McFarlane "C" "
3211 " J. Whitworth "A" Coy.
3478 " T. Wood "B" Coy.

FROM HOSPITAL. 189. The undermentioned returned from hospital.
4269 Pte. C.P. Anderson "D" Coy. 27/2/18.
1914 Cpl. A.W. Norris "B" Coy 28/2/18.
4891 Pte. J.T. Smith "D" Coy. 28/2/18.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 190. The following proceeded to 3rd Course R.E. School, ROUEN, Dated 28/2/18.
Capt. G.G. Manning "B" Coy.
1787 Sgt. M. McDermott "B" Coy.
3945 " G.V. Gordon "D" Coy.

Os. C. "A" and "B" Coys. will each nominate one N.C.O. to attend Corps School, Infantry Course.
Nominations to reach this office on 2nd inst.

DUG-OUTS -- CARE OF. 191. Extract from A.R.O. No. 45. Dated 25/2/18.
"(a) It has come to notice that dugouts are being destroyed by the removal of timber and other material, and becoming flooded and insanitary through refuse being left about and blocking the drainage. Also that cooking is still being done in open fireplaces.
(b) These matters will at once be given attention."
No timber or material is to be removed without authority from the C.E.
Dugouts are to be kept clean and dry. No cooking will be done in dugouts exceptin underground cookhouses equipped in accordance with G.R.O. 2717
All dugouts are to be regularly inspected by Area Commandants, and any irregularities noticed, reported to the Division in occupation.

INTERCOURSE WITH THE ENEMY. 192. Extract from A.R.O. 38. Dated 24/2/18.
"The enemy has recently made persistent efforts to bring out fraternisation between his troops and ours in the front line in order to gain a military advantage."
Special attention is directed to this order, and should be read on three sucessive parades at the beginning of each month.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ETAILS. 193. Officers and other ranks for duty with 184th Tunnelling Company will assemble at "A" Company's Camp, LINDENHOEK, (N.27c.9.2.) at 1 p.m. on 1st March, 1918.

Lieut. Sides will take charge of the party and will proceed to 184th Tunn. Coy. at T.3.c.5.7. where billets have been arranged. He will also report to B.H.Q. for nominal rolls and any further instructions.

Lieut Sides's batman only will be taken.

O.C. "C" Coy. will supply 2 dixies.

O.C. "A" Coy will supply 1 dixie.

48 hours rations will be carried.

One half limber will report to "D" Coy. at 12 noon, then to "C" Coy, and proceed to 184th Tunn, Coy. with baggage and dixies.

R.A. Lund

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 641.
by
Major W. H. SANDAY, M.C.
A/C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

1st March, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "B" Coy.
Next for duty "C" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. All Companies as detailed.
Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B.H.Q.

ON LEAVE. 194. The undermantioned proceeded on leave. Dated 2nd March, 1918.
2699 Pte. W.J. Robinson "B" Coy. To England.
3090a " J.N. McDonald H.B., "B" Coy. To Paris
3956 " G.D. White "B" Coy. "

FROM LEAVE 195. The following returned from leave to England. Dated 1/3/18.
1926a. Pte. F.G. Raymond "C" Coy.

RTD. 196. The undermentioned returned from Hospital. Dated 1/3/18.
HOSPITAL. 7028 Dvr. J.M. Cavanagh Trans.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 197. The following are struck off strength. Dated 1/3/18.
933 Dvr. A.E. Galsgow. Trans. Special Duty to Australia.
1567 L/Cpl. J.J. Lott "B" Coy. " " "
2028 Sgt. I.R. Newton "B" Coy. tp Pioneer Training Batt.
4270 " G. Pollock "D" Coy. " " "
2004 Cpl. W. Hunter "C" Coy. " " "
2566 " H. Bycroft. "A" Coy. " " "

INTERCOURSE WITH THE ENEMY. 198. Reference B.R.O. 640 para. 192, of 28/2/18.
"The Field Marshal Commander-in-Chief orders all ranks to be strictly on their guard against unauthorised intercourse with the enemy in any shape or form.
Enemy troops who make overtures with the object of inducing our troops to enter into conversation, or who show themselves in order to induce our men to do the same, are to be fired upon at once, and the Officers and non-commissioned officers on the spot are responsible that this is done without the slightest hesitation or delay."
This order is to be read on three successive parades and the Commanding Officers are responsible that it is brought to the notice of all ranks now under their command, as well as those who may join in the future".

"

R.A. Sanday

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C. O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE [illegible] NO. 642.

by

Major W.H. SANDAY, M.C.,

A/C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

2nd March, 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty "C" Coy.
Next for duty "B" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works All Coys. as detailed.
Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B.H.Q.

ON LEAVE. 199. The undermentioned proceeded on leave. Dated 3/3/18.

	Lieut.	J.D. Dewar	"D" Coy.	to England.
2128	Pte.	C. Hewerdine	"C" Coy.	"
2348	"	L.J. Buckley	"C" Coy.	"
4746	Cpl.	F.C.E. Clarke	"C" Coy.	to Paris.
1913.	"	J.S. Bellamy	"C" Coy.	"

FROM LEAVE. 200. The following returned from leave. Dated 2/3/18.

2702.	Pte.	H. Reaburn	"C" Coy.	from England.
4201	T/Sgt.	P.N. Hansen	"B" Coy.	" Paris.
1841	Pte.	J.S. Conner	"B" Coy.	" "

TO HOSPITAL. 201. The undermentioned was evacuated to Hospital. Dated 2/3/18.

1034	Pte.	A.W. Fenton	"C" Coy.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 202. The following proceeded to Aust. Corps Gas School. Dated 2/3/18

Lieut.	F.R. Lucas.	"C" Coy.	
2572	L/Cpl. F. Davies.	"A" Coy.	
3473	" G.C. Penny	"B" Coy.	
1829	" A.S. Booth	"C" Coy.	
3420	" O. Rossiter	"D" Coy.	

DETACHMENT. 203. The undermentioned were detached for duty with 184th Tunnelling Company. Dated 1st March, 1918.

"A" Company..

1814	Cpl.	W.E. Beech.	
4095.	Pte	D.F. McMurdo.	
3382	"	D.C. Laven	
2554	"	R. Anderson	
3805	"	J. Blagg	
2887	"	[redacted] E.R. Irvine.	
3125	"	J. Laverty	
3865	"	G. Jackson.	
4044	"	V.J. Bray.	

"B" Company.

2816	Cpl.	T.F. Howard	
1919	Pte.	F.T. Halliday	
3858	"	C.W.W. Hayden	
4046	"	P.B. Brown	
1123a	"	T.R. Green	
3938	"	S.G. White.	
2460	"	J.M. Sharp.	
3120	"	A.E. Kirk.	
1859a	"	W.F. Harrison.	

"C" Company.

2/Lt.		A.G. Robertson	
3267	Sgt.	P.J. Couch.	
3919	Cpl.	W.H.G. Reed	
2948	Pte.	W. Thompson	
1837	"	D.R. Tynan	
4767	"	F. Duncan	
1920	"	L.P. Purtell	
796	"	J. Thomas	
3112	"	W.G. Gee	
2511	"	T. Caulfield	

[redacted] "D" Company.

Lieut.		W. G. Sides.	
4786	Cpl.	E.A. Fazackerly.	
2090	L/C.	R. Bounds.	
2617	Pte.	R.J. Gore.	
2420	"	W.A. Morgan	
1951	"	S.A. Gray	
1582	"	B. Atkinson	
514	"	D.H. Williamson	
4815	"	W. Hughes.	
2101	"	T.H. Cousins	
3555	"	D.M. Wilson.	
3367a	"	E. Harris.	

FROM DETACHED DUTIES. 204. The undermentioned returned from detached duties with 4th Aust. Div. Baths. Dated 2/3/18.

2815	Pte.	M.C. Clark	"A" Coy.
2214	"	W. Turton	"A" Coy.

642.

DAMAGED 205.
AEROPLANES.

Extract from A.R.O. 37. Datedc24/2/18.

"(a). If an Allied aeroplane is forced to land in rear of our lines, the commander of the nearest unit will, if the occupants are either missing or incapacitated, mount a guard over it, and immediately despatch a telegram to No. 1 Aircraft Depot, stating:--

(i) The number of the machine, and if possible the type.
(ii) The names of the occupants if any.
(iii) The co-ordinates on the 1/40000 map of the place of landing (number of the map sheet to be given).
(iiii) Whether the machine is a [redacted] total wreck, or appears to be only slightly damaged.

(b). If a hostile aeroplane is forced to land in rear of our lines the commander of the nearest unit will at once mount a guard over it. Army Headquarters will be informed through the usual channels by wire. It must also be stated where a guide can be obtained to take a representative of the R.F.C. [redacted] to the fallen machine. This

(c) On no account is material of any description to be removed from either Allied or hostile machines except by the R.F.C.

The attention of all ranks is to be called to this order and they are to be told that as valuable information about design and improvements is obtained from the German Machines it is of the utmost importance that they are to be left intact.

Officers will take immediate steps to safeguard any planes landing in their vicinity, forming a guard out of the troops in the neighbourhood until [redacted] such time as the nearest O.C. take [redacted] the machine over.

Breach of this order will be treated as a COURT MARTIAL OFFENCE."

This order will be read on three successive parades. [redacted]

P A R T II

PUNISHMENT. 206.

1924 Pte. A? Ratcliffe. "A" Coy.

When on active service, conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline
1. Insolence to his superior Officer.
2. Neglect of duty in that He [redacted] failed repeatedly to clean his rifle.
Forfiets 3 days pay.

R A Sumner

Lieut. & A/Adjt.,
for C.O. 4th Australiah Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Office

ROUTINE ORDER NO 643

by

Major W. H. SANDAY D.S.O.,
A/C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

3rd March, 1918.

WORKS. Company for duty "B" Coy.
Next for duty. "C" Coy.

ROUTINE. (~~at Hendville, northern~~)
Works. All works as usual, except 1 platoon of "D" Company will report to Transport Officer at 9 a.m. on the 4th inst. Platoon Sgt. will be in charge of party.
Sick Parade 9 a.m. at R.H.Q.

ON LEAVE 207. The undermentioned proceed on leave. Dated 1/3/18.
2606, Pte. J.P.Dillon "D" Coy To England.
2572 " H.Axtram. "D" Coy. " "

FROM LEAVE. 208. The following returned from leave. Dated 3/3/18.
3471 Pte. F. Judebeck. "D" Coy From England
4258 Sgt. W.R.Richards. "D" Coy From PARIS.
2123 Pte J.Roebuck. "D" COY " "

HOSPITAL. 209. The undermentioned were evacuated. Dated 3/3/18.
[illegible] Pte. E.M. Legay "B" Coy
2876 " W.P. Hart "B" Coy
7028 Lce. Cpl. C.N. Cavanagh Trns.

CASUALTY. 210. The A.I.F. regrets to report the following casualty on the 2/3/18.
2091 Pte. F. Fahey. "C" Coy. Previously reported wounded. Died of wounds.

AUSTRALIAN 211. The undermentioned will report to R.H.Q. at 11 a.m. on
SIGNALS. 4th inst. to proceed to 4th Aust. Inf. Bde. for interview with O.C. 4th Div. Sig.Coy
Dress - Clean fatigue with web belts.
3071 Pte A.E.Cain "A" Coy.
2624 " D.J.Gilbert. "A" Coy
3490 " D.G Felix "C" Coy.
4543 L/Cpl. P.S.Young H.Q.
2362 Pte T.N. Crozier. "B" Coy
3426 " G.A. Miller "A" Coy
2847 " Worrdon. W "A" Coy.
2422 " D. McKay "A" Coy
2187 L/Cpl. V.M.MacKenzie. H.Q.

CANCLES 212.
OR ARTISTS.

1. Applications are invited from members of the A.I.F. to fill appointments as Artists under the Aust. War Records Sect., Adm. H.Qrs., A.I.F., London, to be distributed as follows:--

a. One attached to Medical Sect. at Adm. H.Q., A.I.F.
b. One attached to H.Q., Aust. Corps.
c. One attached to H.Q. each Aust. Division.

2. Artists will be subject to the control of the War Records Section, but they may be required for camouflage duties under such conditions as may be issued by the General Staff.

3. Necessary equipmen and materials will be issued by the Australian War Records Section.

4. All artistic work produced by them will be the property of the Australian Government. They will be not be permitted to undertake work for any other authority or person, nor for th their personal gain.

5 Successful applicants will, in the first instance, be appointed in their present rank for a period of three months on probation. At the end of this period those who are confirmed in their appointments may be granted Honorary Rank on the General List, with pay of Lieutenant. Those holding commissions will be transferred to the General List with their present rank.

6. Applications will be submitted before 15th March, 1918 addressed direct to the Officerrin Charge, Australian War Records Section, Admininistrative Headquarters, A.I.F., 130, Horseferry Road, LONDON, S.W. 1., accompanied by specimens of work and a record of the war service of the applicant.

R A Sears

Lieut. & A/Adjt.
for C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

4th AUSTRALIAN DIVISION

ROUTINE ORDER NO 644.

by

Major W.H.Sanday. M.C.

A/C.O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

4th.March.1918.

DUTIES Company for duty "C" Coy.
Next for duty. "D" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m at B.H.Q.

ON LEAVE. 213. The undermentioned proceeded on leave. Dated 5/3/18

5652 Pte.A.A.B.Elliott.	"A" Coy.	To England.
197 Sgt. J.Watson.	"D" Coy.	To Paris.
9514.C.Q.M.S.J.Lyall.	"D" Coy.	" "
Captain W.J.Earle.	"C" Coy.	To England.

FROM LEAVE. 214. The following returned from leave. Dated.3/3/18

Captain W.D.Goudie.M.C.		From England.
776. Pte.C.F.M.Edwards.	"D" Coy.	" " 4/3/18
2584.Pte.C.C.Brown.	"B" Coy.	" " 4/3/18
6613.Cpl.R.Lonsdale.	"A" Coy.	From Paris. 4/3/18
1946.Pte.J A.Tait.	"A" Coy.	" " 4/3/18
2254.Pte.J.Terry. (H.Q)	"C" Coy.	" " 4/3/18.
2236.Pte.T.Martin. (H.Q)	"C" Coy.	" " 4/3/18.

FROM HOSPITAL. 215. The undermentioned returned from Hospital. Dated. 4/3/18.

1408. Cpl.T.Sheehan.	"C" Coy.

REJOINED UNIT. 216. The undermentioned returned from Hospital and are taken on strength. Dated.4/3/18.

558.Sgt.Buettell.P.	(H.Q)
1868.Pte.R.H.Gilbert.	"D" Coy.
1854.Pte.A.B.Edwards.	"D" Coy.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH. 217. The undermentioned are taken on strength from Reinforcements and posted to "D" Coy. Dated. 4/3/18.
2958.Pte.R.H.Warneike.

CONFERENCE. 218. The undermentioned returned from senior Officers Conference Rouen. Dated 3/3/18.
Major.J.B.Calder.M.C.

TRANSFER. 219. The undermentioned has been transferred to 16th.Inf.Battn. Dated.4/3/18.
2150.L/C.W.A.Barry. "D" Coy.

ORDERLY ROOM. 220. The A/C.O. will hold Orderly Room at 3 p.m.tomorrow.5/3/18 W.O.Whitehill.will take charge of Parade.

QUEENSLAND ELECTIONS. 221. Coy Commanders will make their own arrangements in connection with the polling for Queensland legistrative assembly, H.Q. Q.M. & Transport, will Poll at B.O.R. at 11 a.m.5th. inst.

W.H.Sanday Captain & Adjutant.

for A/C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

File

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 615.
by
Major W.H.Sandey M.C.
A/C.O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.
5th.March.1918.

DUTIES. Company for Duty. "D" Coy.
Next for duty. "C"Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B.H.Q.

ON LEAVE.222. The undermentioned proceeded on leave. Dated 5/3/18.
2709.Pte.A.Sarrijevi. "D"Coy. To England.
2480.Pte.W.A.Morgan "D"Coy. " "
Captain.B.Cook. Mentone.

HOSPITAL.223. The undermentioned have been evacuated to Hospital.
3317.Pte. E.J.Ball "B"Coy. Dated 4/3/18.
2959.Pte. T.H.Walsh. "B"Coy. " 5/3/18.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH.224. The undermentioned are struck off strength. Dated 5/3/18.
2683.Pte.A.Nelson. Hospital. 4/2/18. "A"Coy.
3311.Pte.C.Black. C.C.S. 24/2/18. "B"Coy.
1738.Pte.R.Lyons. Hospital. 4/2/18. "B"Coy.
2724.Pte.A.E.Tremble. Hospital. 4/2/18 "B"Coy.
3118.L/Sgt.F.R.Hopkins. Hospital. 1/2/18."B" Coy.
4277.Pte.C.H.Lowe. C.C.S. 26/2/18. "C"Coy
2437.Pte.J.McDonald. C.C.S. 22/2/18. "C"Coy.
2569.L/C.W.E.Turner. C.C.S. 26/2/18. "B"Coy.
2611.Pte.A.McFarlane. C.C.S. 28/2/18. "C"Coy.
4867.Pte.J.T.Parker. [illegible] 28/2/18. "C" Coy.
2811.Pte.A.Taylor. Hospital 4/2/18. "C"Coy.
53.Pte.J.Davidson. C.C.S. 22/2/18. H.Q. "C"Coy.

CAMOUFLAGE.225. The Corps Camouflage Officer of the Australian Corps is at the Camouflage Dump near Kemmel (Sheet 28 M.30 b 3.7.) and there is a telephone at the Dump connected to the Lindenhoek exchange. The D.R.L.S. address is:- Camouflage Officer, Australian Corps, Camouflage Dump, South.
If possible, General Staff and R.E. Officers and others interested should visit the Camouflage Dump concerned preferably after 5 p.m where they will able to obtain material and advice.

PART.II.

226 The following punishments where awarded by the A/C.O. to-day.

2283 L/Cpl. R.Davey. (C. Coy) — When on Active service conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he in the field on the 2.3.18 he became unfit for duty by reason of previous indulgence in acholic stimulants.
Reprimanded.

2082 Pte. T.F.Dunn. (D.Coy.) — When on Active Service A.W.L. overstaying leave to England from 7.30 a.m. 17.2.18 to 6.45 p.m. 22.2.18.
28 days F.P. No.2.

W.Thorndike Captain & Adjt.
For A/C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 646.
by
Major W.H.Sanday. M.C.
A/C.O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

6th.March.1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "C"Coy.
Next for duty. "D"Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at. B.H.Q.

ON LEAVE. 227.The undermentioned proceeded on leave. Dated.7/3/18.
2370.Pte.T.B.Finlayson. "C"Coy. To England.
2586.Pte.E.J.Barnsley. "C"Coy. " "
1978. Pte.W.C.Jones. "D"Coy. " " 5/2/18.

FROM LEAVE. 228.The undermentioned returned from leave.Dated.6/3/1918.
2488.Pte. A.E.Kentish. "B"Coy.From England.
4182.Pte.A.Savery.M.M. "B"Coy.From.Paris.
3742.Pte.M.Oppuman. "B"Coy. " "

REJOINED. UNIT. 229.The undermentioned are taken on strength from Pioneer Training Battalion and Hospital. Dated. 6/3/18.
4814.Sgt.C.L.Limb. "D"Coy, from Trng.Battn.
900.Cpl.A.Merrett. "C"Coy. " " "
3556. Pte.E.J.Byrnes. "D"Coy. " Hospital.
Lieut.L.Dyson. posted to"B"Coy.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH. 230.The undermentioned are taken on strength from Reinforcements and posted to "B"Coy. Dated. 6/3/18.
2593.Pte.A.H.Cosh.
3903.Pte.F.Pierce.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 231.The undermentioned are struck off strength.Dated.6/3/18.
3981.Pte.T.Lindsay. "A"Coy. In custody in England.
1894.Pte.G.Moylan. "A"Coy. C.C.S. 21/2/18.
1930.Pte.R.C.Rogers. "B"Coy. C.C.S. 23/2/18.
2301.Pte.A.E.Sherrin. "C"Coy. Hosp. 2/3/18.while on leave to Paris.
1907.Sgt.F.M.Madden. "D"Coy. Hosp. 3/3/18.while attending 2nd. Army School,WISQUES.
892.Pte.J.H.Hopper. "D"Coy. C.C.S. 19/2/18.

HOSPITAL. 232.The undermentioned has been admitted to Hospital.3/3/18.
3858.Pte. C.W.W.Hayden."B"Coy.(while on detached duties with the ,184.Tunnelling Company.R.E's

TRANSFER. 233.The undermentioned is Transferred from ,Band to "B"Coy dated. 7/3/18.
3078.Pte.W.Clark.

COURT MARTIAL SUMMARY. 234.Witnesses andaaccused (Pte.Raymond) will attend Battalion Orderly Room at,10.30 a.m. tommrrow for the Summary of evidence.

Captain & Adjutant
for A/C.O.4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO.647.
by.
Major W.H.Sanday.M.C.
A/C.O. 4th Australian Pioneer Battalion.

7th.March. 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "D"Coy.
Next for duty. "C"Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at. B.H.Q.

ON LEAVE. 235. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated.8/3/18.
3348a Pte. L.F.Litter. "D" Coy.
2726 " C.J.J.Watson. "D" Coy.
To Paris. Dated. 7th.March.1918.
2730 Pte. W.V.Williams. "A"Coy.
220 Pte. T.H.McGauley. H. Q.

FROM LEAVE. 236. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 7/3/18.
Captain J.Merrifield.
Lieut. J.R.Horne.
1930. Pte. W.H Robinson. "B"Coy.
From Paris Dated. 7/3/18.
3100. Pte. L.A.E.Hamilton. "C"Coy.
2818 Pte. W.E.Tait. "C"Coy.

HOSPITAL. 237. The undermentioned has been admitted to Hospital. Dated. 7/3/18.
3199 Pte R.C Taylor. "A"Coy.
2600 Pte S. Priestley. "A"Coy.
1919 Pte. H.J Baker. "B" Coy.
3556 Pte. E.J.Byrnes. "D"Coy.
2129. Pte. G.W.Harberger "D"Coy.

FROM HOSPITAL. 238. The following returned from Hospital. Dated. 6/3/181
2813. Pte. E.Palmer. "C"Coy.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH. 239. The undermentioned, discharged from 30th. General Hospital, is taken on strength. Dated. 4/3/18.
1978 Pte. W.C.Jones. "D"Coy.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 240. The undermentioned admitted to Bulford Military Hospital, while on leave, struck off strength. Dated. 7/3/18.
2643 Pte R.Jones. "B"Coy.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION. 241. The undermentioned personnel selected to attend Aust.Corps.School will report at B.H.Q. at 4p.m. tomorrow Full marching order and 48 Hours rations.
1667. Sgt. H.R.Jordon. "B"Coy.
143. Sgt. J.Watson. "C"Coy.
1942. L/C. W.K.Thomas. "A" Coy.
2201. L/C. J.L.Patterson. "A" Coy.

LEAVE TRAINS. 242. Personnel proceeding on leave will report to leave Hut BAILLEUL by 2.30.p.m.
Trains depart from BAILLEUL at 3.45 p.m.
arrive CALAIS. 6.50 p.m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

DETACHED RUPIS. 243. The undermentioned are detached with Aust. Corps. Workshops. Dated. 7/3/18.

3635. Pte. T. Pow. "A" Coy.
3691. Pte. E. C. Bennett. "A" Coy.
3705. Pte. F. C. Dixon. "A" Coy.
410. Pte. L. Cumplin. "A" Coy.
3896. Pte. H. Midley. "C" Coy.
2170. Pte. A. M. McLeod. "C" Coy.
2023. Pte. J. Brosnan. "C" Coy.
1410. Pte. R. Parrett. D.C.M. "C" Coy.
3471. Pte. P. A. Rudebeck. "D" Coy.
412. Pte. J. A. Duffy. "D" Coy.
838. Pte. F. W. Duffy. "D" Coy.

COURT OF INQUIRY. 244. Court of Inquiry will assemble tomorrow to inquire into the absence of :-
2122. Pte. J. Crouch. "D" Coy.
President. Captain. R. R. Bingle. who will be assisted by two Subalterns.
Captain R. R. Bingle, will make necessary arrangements.

PART. II.

PUNISHMENTS. 245. The undermentioned punishment has been awarded by O. C. "B" Coy.

2558. Pte. C. C. Brown. ("B" Coy)
When on Active Service absenting himself without leave, from the expiration of his leave at 7.30 a.m. on 28/2/18. Until reporting to A. I. F. Headquarters, at 9.30 a.m. on 28/2/18.

3 days F. P. No. 2.

W. Blondin Captain & Adjutant.
for A/C.O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO.648.
by
Major. W.H. Sanday. M. C.
A/C.O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

8th.March.1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "C"Coy.
Next for duty. "D"Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B.H.Q.

ON LEAVE. 246.The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated.9/3/18.
3302.Pte.M.J.Leech. "A"Coy.
2634.Pte.P.M.Heffernan. "A"Coy.
3463.Pte.W.Hunter. "A"Coy.
To Paris. Dated. 9/3/18.
2409.Pte.J.H.Kershaw. "C"Coy.
2928.Pte.R.R.Polley. "C"Coy.
1912.a.Pte.H.V.Osborne. "A"Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 247.The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 8/3/18.
2361.Pte.E.G.Cotton. "B"Coy.
2476.Pte.M.Willis. "B"Coy.
3124.Pte.L.W.Young. "B"Coy.
2582.Pte.D.S.Brooks. "C"Coy.
2077.Pte.H.G.Bryant. "C"Coy.
2442a.Pte.E.C.Mann. "C"Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. 248.The undermentioned has been admitted to Hospital Dated. 8/3/18.
1841.Pte.J.S.Connor. "B"Coy.
2040.Pte.W.Maloney. "B"Coy.
3271.Pte.F.Blackburn. "B"Coy.

REJOINED UNIT. 249.The undermentioned rejoined Unit from No.4 Coy, A.I.B.D. Dated. 8/3/18.
1725.Dvr.W.A.Hepburn. Transport.
3243.Pte.W.T.Bennett. "A"Coy.
3958.Pte.G.Green. "C"Coy.
4493.Pte.V.North. "D"Coy.
4042.Pte.W.A.Johnson. "D"Coy.
3449.Pte.R.A.Ryland. "D"Coy.
2186.Pte.F.Trice. "D"Coy.
2005.Pte.E.H.Cormick. "D"Coy.

REINFORCEMENT's. 250.The undermentioned are taken on strength from Reinforcements , Dated.8/3/18.
3931.Pte.G.A.Ward. "B"Coy.
3850.Pte.C.W.Gynther. "B"Coy.
3857.Pte.J.L.Hay. "B"Coy.
3860.Pte.R.Heath. "B"Coy.
3883.Pte.J.Mallin. "B"Coy.
3928.Pte.J.S.Tosh. "B"Coy.
3879.Pte.J.C.MacMinn. "C"Coy.
3851.Pte.H.Hackett. "C"Coy.
3946.Pte.W.Taylor. "C"Coy.
3890.Pte.C.H.Murgatroyd. "C"Coy.
4045.Pte.H.Kuhl. "D"Coy.
4104.Pte.J.Peterson. "D"Coy.
4067.Pte.E.Garland. "D"Coy.
2957.Pte.W.C.Vass. "D"Coy.
4063.Pte.D.L.Frame. "D"Coy.
4081.Pte.L.P.Julius. "D"Coy.
4088.Pte.A.Lang. "D"Coy.
4118.Pte.C.H.Stephenson. "D"Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

SUMMER TIME. 251. 3522-Summer Time. Summer Time will come into use on the 9th.March. At 11 p.m.(Winter Time)on that date,the clocks will be put forward one hour.

DETACHED DUTIES. 252.The undermentioned rejoined from Hospital,and will remain detached with Aust.Corps.Workshops. Dated.7/3/18.
2683.Pte.A.Nelson. "A"Coy.

WDG

Captain & Adjutant.
for A/C.O.4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

PUNISHMENTS. Continued.

729.Pte.P.G.Johnson. "B"Coy. — When on Active Service absenting himself without leave, in that he was absent from his Unit from 8.30. p.m.on 2/3/18. Until apprehended by the Military Police at 10 p.m.on 2/3/18.

3.days.F.P.No.2.

123.Pte.W.W.Baker. "B"Coy. — When on Active Service absenting himself without leave, in that he was absent from his Unit from 8.30. p.m.on the 2/3/18. Until apprehended by the Military Police at about 10.p.m.on 2/3/18.

3.days.F.P.No.2.

3549.Pte.J.H.Donovan. "B"Coy. — When on Active Service absenting himself without leave, in that he was absent from his Unit from 8.30.p.m.on the 2/3/18 Until apprehended by the Military Police at about 10.p.m. on 2/3/18.

3.days. F.P.No.2.

for A/C.O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.
Captain & Adjutant

ROUTINE ORDER NO 649.
by
Major W.H. Sanday. M. C.
A/C.O.4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.
9th.March.1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "D"Coy.
Next for duty. "C"Coy.

ROUTINE. No works for "C"Coy or "D"Coy.tomorrow,

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B.H.Q.
Church Parades "D"Coy 11.30.a.m.
"C"Coy.5. p.m.
Band will attend "C"Coy.Church Parade.

ON LEAVE. 253. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 10th.March.1918.

Lieut.P.T.Hayter.
2949. Cpl.R.V.McDonald. "B" Coy.
3383. Pte.R.E.Jurd. "B"Coy.
3302a." J.Alvey. "B"Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 254. The undermentioned returned from leave to Paris. Dated. 9/3/18.

4191.Sgt.J.Ronaldson. "A"Coy
287.Pte.L.Coles. "A"Coy.
1818. " J.A.Biddle. "D" Coy.
4067. " G.Brown. "D" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. 255. The undermentioned has been admitted to Hospital Dated. 9/3/18.

1943. L/Cpl.S.J.Thorburn. "B" Coy.

FROM HOSPITAL. 256. The undermentioned returned from Hospital, Dated. 9/3/18.

1034.Pte.A.W.Fenton. C "A"Coy.

TAKEN ON STRENGTH. 257. The undermentioned are taken on strength from Hospital, Dated. 9.3.18.

3431.Pte.C.H.Rudder. "B"Coy.
1292. " J.Mansfield. "C"Coy.
2113. " A.Doyle. "D"Coy.
3880. " E.W.Maddin. "D" Coy.

TRANSFERS. 258. The undermentioned are transferred to Companies as under, Dated. 9/3/18.

1183.Pte.A.J.Geere. from "D"Coy to"B"Coy.
2081. " W.Burgess. from H.Q.to "D"Coy.

SUMMER TIME. 259. 3522-Summer Time- Summer Time will come into use on the 9th.March.1918. at 11 p.m.(Winter Time) on that date, the clocks will be put forward one hour.

PART. 11.

PUNISHMENTS. 260. The following punishments have been awarded, by O.C. "B"Coy.

4304. Cpl.A.H.Robinson. ("B"Coy.)

When on Active Service absenting himself without leave, in that he was absent from his Unit from 8.30.p.m. on the 2/3/18.until apprehended by the Military Police at about 10. p.m. on 2/3/18.

Reprimanded.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION.

267. The undermentioned returned from corps duo
School. Dated. A.A.G.M.
Lieut.F.H.Lucas.
3078. A/Sgt.A.Davies. "A"Coy.
3473. " G.C.Corry. "B"Coy.
3013. " A.E.Booth. "C"Coy.
3480. " G.Bonnitor. "D"Coy.

The undermentioned personnel selected to attend
...nd.E.Course.D.T.S.O.I. will report at d.p.m. on
the 12th.inst.at B.H.Q. full marching order and 48.
hours rations, to be carried.

3640.Sgt.A.J.Butcher. "A"Coy.

[signature]
Captain & Adjutant.
for A/C.O.46th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Attached 17 Coy
1 G.S. Waggon
D.A.D.S & M.T.
9 H.A. 1 Limbered Waggon
Ammunition
1 G.S. Waggon Attached.
R.E. & Store 9 H.A. for
B Coy take rations &
Mr Dodd & Corporals
& Pack Mules for Dalwood
Mr Lucas Luggage
can at 6 Day for Bathurst
Take it to Showground

Loaders Thursday 2 M.
Working Party Friday 1 P.M.

ROUTINE ORDER NO.650.

by

Major W.H. Samday. M. C.

A/C.O.4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

10th.March. 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "C" Coy.
Next for duty. "D" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9. a.m. at B.H.Q.

Training. Coy Signallers. of "A" "C" &"D"Companies will report to Sergt. Signaller at B.H.Q. at 9.a.m tomorrow. Flags, Note books and Pencils, to be carried.

ON LEAVE. 261. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 11Øh.March.1918.

4680. Pte. G. Brown. "C" Coy.
289. " J. Benham. "C" Coy.
2934. " W. Sears. "C" Coy.

To Paris. Dated. 10.3.18.

1835. Pte. W.K. Campbell. Transport.
1840. DVR. M.C.J. Campbell. "
4269. Pte. C.P. Anderson. "D" Coy.
2185. " O.W. Person. "D" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 262. The undermentioned returned from leave to Paris. 10/3/18.

2850. Dvr. W. Williamson. Transport.
3090a. Pte. J.N. McDonald. H.Q. "B" Coy.
3956. " G.D. White. "B" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. 263. The undermentioned have been admitted to Hospital Dated. 10.3.18.

2707. Pte. P.E. Smith. "A" Coy.
35. " E. Grey. ✓ "D" Coy.
2474. " R. Allen. ✓ "D" Coy.

DETACHED DUTIES. 264. The undermentioned is detached with A.S.C. Dated. 8.3.18.

2442. Pte. E.C. Mann. "C" Coy.

FROM DETACHMENT. 265. The undermentioned returned from detached duties with. A.S.C. Dated. 10.3.18.

4766. Pte. A. Cartledge. ✓ "D" Coy.

REINFORCEMENTS. 266. The undermentioned are taken on strength, Dated. 10.3.18.

Posted to "B" Coy:-

4146. Pte. J. Bromley.
2960. " S.P. Wherry.
3147. " R.E. Noyes.
409[illegible]. " L.J. McIntosh.
2865. Pte. C. George.
4120. " T.E. Stewart.
4123. " P.B. Secombe.
3628. " J. Cottrell.

Posted to "C" Coy.

2680. Pte. F.P. MacGuire.
3130. " R.W. Ludder.
4112. " H. Rees.
314[illegible]. " J. McClintock.
3166. Pte. F. Prickett.
3171. " J. Reay.
3884. " W. Marshall.

Posted to "Band" B" Coy.

3340. Pte. W.P. Chambers.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Albert D. Coy Dutch.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 651.
by
Major W.H. Sanday. M. C.
A/C.O.4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

11th.March.1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty. "D" Coy.
Next for duty. "C" Coy.

ROUTINE.

Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B. H. Q.

ON LEAVE.

268. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 12.3.18.

2063. Pte. J. Fahey. "D" Coy.
3307. " H.G. Hopkinson. "D" Coy.
2912. " R.J. Rollston. "D" Coy.

To Paris. Dated. 11/3/18.

1952. Pte. M. Woolnought. "C" Coy.
4518. Sgt. A. C. Murphy. "C" Coy.

FROM LEAVE.

269. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 11/3/18.

Capt. S.H. Adams.
2346. Pte. J. Bowe. "B" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL.

270. The undermentioned have been admitted to Hospital Dated. 11/3/18.

2904. Pte. W. Maltman. "A" Coy.
4201. T/Sgt. P.N. Hansen. "B" Coy.
3081. Pte. A.O. Robb. "B" Coy.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

271. The undermentioned returned from Div. Sig. School. Dated. 11/3/18.

2042. Pte. W.H. White. "A" Coy.

COURT OF INQUIRY.

272. A Court of Inquiry will assemble at "B" Coy. Headquarters to inquire into the absence of:-

3059. Pte. W. Milne.

President Major J. B. Calder. M. C.
Major J. B. Calder. M.C. will arrange for two subalterns of "B" Coy. to act as members.

POSTING.

273. Captain S.H. Adams is posted to "D" Coy and will temporarily Command.

PART. 11.

REVERSION.

274. The undermentioned evacuated to Hospital relinquishes his temporary rank, and assumes his former appointment of T/Sergt. Dated 11/3/18.

4201. T/Sgt. P.N. Hansen. "B" Coy.

PUNISHMENTS.

275. The undermentioned have been awarded 1 days, Pay by forfeiture of O.C. "D" Coy. for not being in possession of full compliment of 'Ammunition.

35. Pte. E. Grey.
1956a. Pte. J.A. Ward.
3336. Pte. A.L. Campbell.
2221. Pte. A.V. Window.
2838. Pte. A.E. Broughton.
3087. " S.H. Dent.
1937. " A.G. Brown.
412. " J.A. Duffy.

W.D. Sandie.
Captain & Adjutant.
for A/C.O.4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO.652.
by
Lieut. Colonel H.L.MORRISON.
C.O.4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

12th.March.1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty. "C"Coy.
Next for duty. "D"Coy.

ROUTINE.

Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B. H. Q.

ON LEAVE.

276. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 13/3/18.

2042. Pte. W.H.White. "A" Coy.
2570. " W.H.Adams. "A" Coy.
3821. " J.Lamont. "A" Coy.

To Paris. Dated. 12/3/18.

2090. L/Cpl. R.Bounds. "D" Coy.
951. Pte. A.R.Neil. "D" Coy.

FROM LEAVE.

277. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 11th.March.1918.
Lieut. Colonel.H.L.Morrison.

2325. Sgt. R.H.Ringrose.M.M. "B" Coy. 12/3/18.
2594b. Pte. J.Carlson. "B" Coy. 12/3/18.

TO HOSPITAL.

278. The undermentioned havebeen admitted to Hospital Dated. 12/3/18.

3322. Pte. F.Baylee. "A" Coy.
3118. " H.J.Beech. "A" Coy.

REJOINED UNIT.

279. The undermentioned returned from Hospital and are taken on strength. Dated. 12/3/18.

4195. Pte. V.C.Waters. "B" Coy.
3125. " F.J.Jones. "B" Coy.
2139. " C.H.Iszlaub. "C" Coy.

COMFORTS.

280. The C.O. Acknowledges and Conveys his thanks to the Australian Comforts Funds, for the following Gifts:-

4. Cases of Chocolate.
4. Cases of Cocoa and Milk.
3. Cases of Battalion Gifts.

COURT MARTIAL.

281. The detailmentioned below will report at H.Q. the 16th. Infamtry Battalion A.I.F. Aldershot Camp, Sheet 28. (T.20.A.1.1.) tomorrow as witnesses in the F.G.C.M. of the accused person mentioned in the margin hereof, Also any other witnesses accused may wish to call. "C" Coy will arrange an escort with accused to report at the above named place at 11.45 a.m.

1926a. Pte. F.G.Raymond.

4914. W.O. (Class.11.) M.J.Stranger.
1385. Sergt. J.O'Donnell.M.M.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

282. The undermentioned proceeded to P.T.& B.Course St,Pol. Dated. 12/3/18.

3240. Sgt. L.J.Butcher. "A" Coy.

PART. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

283. The undermentioned are appointed, Lance Corporals. to complete establishment. Dated. 12/3/18.

3054. T.Moore. "D" Coy.
3177. Pte. J.W.Spratt. "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

PART II. Continued.

PUNISHMENT. 284. The undermentioned punishment has been awarded by O.C. "B"Coy.

3122.Pte.J.C.Kenny. Neglecting to obey 4th. Army Standing Order No 1081 in that he trotted Two Mules attached to a half Limber.

Admonished.

W.D.Gordie Captain & Adjutant
for C.O.4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

DETACHMENT. 291. The undermentioned report at B.H.Q. at 9a.m tomorrow ,14th. inst,full marching order and 48.Hours Rations, for attachment to 4th. Mob. Vet.Sect.

1997.Pte.McInness.R. "D"Coy.

BATTALION ANTI GAS OFFICER. 292. Lieut. H.B.Howard.M.M. is appointed Battalion Anti-Gas Officer and will assume responsibility for all Anti-Gas equipment and precautions.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 293. The undermentioned are struck off strength Dated. 13/3/18.

1905a.Pte.S.W.McQuay. "B"Coy. C.C.S.7.3.18.
2876. Pte.W.F.Hart. "B"Coy. C.C.S.10.3.18.
1898. Pte.W.T.Mitchell. "B"Coy. transferred to A.I.F. Printing Section.
3199.Pte.R.C.Taylor. "A"Coy.C.C.S.8.3.18.

W.Howard Captain & Adjutant
for C.O.4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 653.

by

Lieut. Colonel H.L.MORRISON.

C.O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

13th.March.1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty. "D"Coy.
Next for duty. "C"Coy.

ROUTINE.

Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B.H.Q.

ON LEAVE.

285. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 14/3/18.

Lieut.F.H.Nowlan. "C"Coy.
3348b.Pte.J.Daniels. "A"Coy.
2384. " M.A.Kearney. "A"Coy.
3363. " A.S.Geggie. "A"Coy.

FROM LEAVE.

286. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 12th.March.1918.

1842.Pte.P.Casey. "C"Coy.

FROM PARIS. Dated. 12/3/18.

4746.Cpl.F.G.E.Clarke. "C"Coy.
1913. " J.S.Bellamy. "C"Coy.

TO HOSPITAL.

287. The undermentioned have been admitted to Hospital Dated. 13/3/18.

1408.Cpl.T.Sheehan. "C"Coy.
4746. " F.G.E.Clarke. "C"Coy.

REJOINED UNIT.

288. The undermentioned have returned from Hospital and are taken on strength. Dated.

3813.Pte.L.Pearce. 12/3/18. "A"Coy.
2888. " C.A.John. 13/3/18. "A"Coy.
2355a." M.Burke. 13/3/18. "C"Coy.
1907 Sgt.F.M.Maddin. 8/3/18. "D"Coy.
(REMAINING AT SCHOOL)

REINFORCEMENTS.

289. The undermentioned are taken on strength from reinforcements Dated. 13/3/18.

Posted to "A"Coy.

4100.Pte.R.R.McGregor. 4050.Pte.M.Connell.
4139. " H.D.Graham. 4138. " N.Stoddart.

Posted to "B"Coy.

3901.Sgt.N.R.H.Palmer.

Posted to "C"Coy.

3830.Pte.R.H.Dawson. 4038. " H.J.Browning.
4142. " S.A.Robinson. 4049. " Cornwell.J.
4117. " W.H.Smith. 4056. " H.G.Damm.
4092. " T.G.Laird. 3863. " H.Holden.
3862. " W.J.Hill. 4087. " A.W.Leeds.
4141. " C.Richards. 4060. " R.F.Duncan.
4124. " H.J.Stone. 4018. " H.Quinn.
3936. " J.M.Weir. 4094. " C.Martin.
3886. " J.L.Mathieson. 4052. " M.Carlan.
3569. " S.Goodwin. 4198. " B.Metcalfe.
4083. " T.Jaro. 4045. " J.L.Bell.
3868. " A.Jones. 4051. " E.Clark.
3813. " A.G.Burley. 4089. " C.R.Leeson.
3824. " R.J.Coughlin. 4138. " J.T.Barr.
3195. " H.A.Stubbins.

TRANSFER.

290. The undermentioned is transferred from "C"Coy.to "B"Coy. Dated. 13/3/18.

3577.Pte.R.J.Goode.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

DRESS ON LEAVE.

301. It is reported that N.C.O's.and men of the A.I.F. are being sent on leave to NICE. and other places in the south of FRANCE. without belts or bandoliers. O.C's. will ensure that other ranks proceeding on leave are properly dressed and are warned of the necessity of appearing properly dressed at all times.

W Bloudie Captain & Adjutant
For C.O.4th.AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

N O T I C E.

Company Commanders are reminded that they are personally responsible for the rendering to B.O.R.full particulars of all Officers as per 'Pro Forma'supplied.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 654.

by

Lieut-Colonel H. L. MORRISON.

C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

14th. March. 1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty. "C" Coy.
Next for duty. "D" Coy.

ROUTINE.

Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m at B. H. Q.

ON LEAVE.

294. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 15/3/18.

2906. Pte. T. G. Mehrens. "C" Coy.
3333. " A. E. Corney. "C" Coy.
3466. " J. Wick. "C" Coy.

To Paris. Dated. 14/3/18.

1926. Cpl. A. J. Roberts. "B" Coy.
1922. L/Cpl. W. Payne. "B" Coy.

FROM LEAVE.

295. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 13/3/18.

2166. Pte. N. Beattie. "A" Coy.

From Paris. Dated. 13/3/18.

9314. C.Q.M.S. J. Lyall. "D" Coy.
179. Sergt. J. Watson. "D" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL.

296. The undermentioned have been admitted to Hospital dated. as below.

2434. Pte. V. W. McCray. "B" Coy. 13/3/18.
4066. " A. W. Bitters. "B" Coy. 13/3/18.
3059a. " E. P. Arthur. "C" Coy. 14/3/18.
4766. " A. Cartledge. "D" Coy. 14/3/18.
3474. " J. E. Taylor. "D" Coy. 14/3/18.

PAY ADVANCE.

297. Personnel proceeding to Schools or Courses of instructions will be provided prior to leaving Unit, with an advance of Pay, sufficient in cases where the course is for one month or less, for the whole course.

TRANSFERS.

298. The undermentioned personnel will report to Sgt. P. Buettel. at "A" Companies lines at 9.45. a.m. tomorrow, carrying full marching order and 24. hours rations for transfer to Aust. Corps. Signal. Coy.

These are struck off strength Dated. 15/3/18.

3071. Pte. A. E. Cain. A Coy
2422. " D. Mackay. A Coy.
2426. " G. A. Miller. A Coy
2363. " T. N. Crozier. B Coy
2847. Pte. W. Weardon. A Coy
2624. " T. J. Gilbert. A Coy
4543. L/Cpl. H. S. Young. H.Q.
2490. Pte. D. G. Felix. C Coy.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH.

299. The undermentioned declared Illegal absentee is struck off strength. Dated. 14/3/18.

2122. Pte. J. C. Couch. "D" Coy.

LEAVE.

300. Vaccination-Troops proceeding on leave to the United Kingdom.-Until further notice, troops will not be allowed to proceed on leave to London unless they bear satisfactory marks of vaccination. Examination should be made before they are allowed to leave their formations. This order will also apply to troops passing through London.

Company Commanders will make recommendations accordingly.

Leave.-Owing to an outbreak of smallpox, East Ham is placed out of bounds to all troops proceeding on leave.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 655.

by

Lieut-Colonel H. L. MORRISON.

C.O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

15th. March. 1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty "D" Coy.
Next for duty. "C" Coy.

ROUTINE.

Works. As verbally instructed

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B. H. Q.

ON LEAVE.

302. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom Dated. 16/3/18.

Lieut. W. J. McCallion. M. C.
649. Pte. J. O. Roache. "D" Coy.
4946. " J. O'Meara. "D" Coy.
3400. " J. McPherson. "D" Coy.

To Paris. Dated 15/3/18.

Lieut. R. A. Sellars.
Lieut. G. Thornton.
3276. Sgt. P. J. Couch. "C" Coy.
2669. Pte. W. C. Murphy. "C" Coy.

FROM LEAVE.

303. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom Dated. 15/3/18.

2159. Pte. R. Levitt. Band. "B" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL.

304. The undermentioned have been admitted to Hospital Dated. 15/3/18.

2848. Pte. A. Courtney. "B" Coy.
4146. " J. Bromley. "B" Coy.
4966. " C. Bool. Band "B" Coy.
3316. " R. Bowles. Band "B" Coy.
2611. Cpl. F. O. Evans. "C" Coy.
2812. " J. H. Meek. "D" Coy.
2188. Pte. E. H. Piock. "D" Coy.

FROM HOSPITAL.

305. The undermentioned returned from Hospital Dated. 15/3/18.

3271. Pte. F. Blackburn. "B" Coy.
3858. " C. W. W. Hayden. "D" Coy.
3940. " J. J. Wood. "B" Coy.
3490A J Woods B Coy

DETACHMENT.

306. The undermentioned is detached with the 184th. R. E. Tunnelling Company. Dated. 15/3/18.

5104. L/Sgt. J. Harris. "C" Coy.

GAS N.C.O's.

307. The following N.C.O's. are appointed Gas N.C.O's. and will carry out the duties laid down by the Battn Anti-Gas Officer.

4746. Cpl. F. C. E. Clarke. "C" Coy. (Bttn Gas N.C.O)
1834. Cpl. J. Corkindale. "A" Coy
3473. L/Cpl. G. C. Penny. "B" Coy.
1829. " A. S. Booth. "C" Coy.
3420. " O. Rossiter. "D" Coy.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION.

308. The undermentioned proceeded to S.P.W. Wimereaux, Dated. 14/3/18.

Captain C. D. Horne. M.C.

W. Glendinning Capt., Captain & Adjutant.
For C.O. 4th. AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 656.
by
Lieut-Colonel H. L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

16th.March.1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty. "C" Coy.
Next for duty. "D" Coy.

ROUTINE.

No Works for "C" or "D"Coy tomorrow. 17/3/18.

Sick Parade 9 a.m. at B.H.Q.

ON LEAVE.

309. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 15/3/18.

2916.Pte.F.C.Olsen. "C" Coy.
8402a." J.McCandless. "C" Coy.
3325. " T.W.Bew. "B" Coy.

To Paris. Dated.16/3/18.

3258.Pte.R.E.Ham. "D"Coy.
2190." J.J.Garlick. "D"Coy.

FROM LEAVE.

310. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom.

2627.Pte.J.Haren. "C" Coy. 15.3.18.
2165. " D.McDonald. "D" Coy. 16.3.18.
2902. " E.S.MacKintosh. "D" Coy. 16.3.18.
2949. " R.Thompson. "D" Coy. 16.3.18.

From Paris. Dated. 16.3.18.

2730.Pte.W.H.Williams. "A"Coy.
2208. " E.R.Rawnsley. H.Q.

TO HOSPITAL.

311. The undermentioned has been admitted to Hospital Dated. 15.3.18.

2937.Pte.E.J.Sherman. "A"Coy.
1742 a.W.Spinks a.

Part. 11.

PUNISHMENT.

312. The following punishment has been awarded by F.G.C.M.

1926a.Pte. F.G.Raymond. "C" Coy.

When on Active Service absent without leave in that he overstayed leave to U.K.from 7.30.a.m. 18.2.18. Until reporting back at 4 p.m.on 1.3.18.

Guilty.

20.days.F.P.No.2. with 80.days.Forfeiture.of Pay.

W.H.Goudie Captain & Adjutant
For C.O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO.657.

by

Lieut-Colonel H.L.MORRISON.

C.O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

17th.March.1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty. "D"Coy.
Next for duty. "C"Coy.

ROUTINE.

Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9. a.m. at B. H. Q.

ON LEAVE.

313. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 18.3.18.

Lieut.G.Hirst.
3420.L/Cpl.O.Rossiter. "D"Coy.
4919.Pte. W.Young. "D"Coy.
3426. " W.H.Pringle. "D"Coy.

To Paris. Dated. 17.3.18.

3691a.Pte.C.Bennett. "A"Coy.
4556. " A.McIntosh. "A"Coy.

FROM LEAVE.

314.The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 17.3.18.

1924.Pte.C.Cavanagh. "A"Coy.
2390. " R.Highet. "D"Coy. 15.3.18.

From Paris. Dated. 17.3.18.

4187a.Pte.A.A.Osborne. "B" Coy.
2928. " R.R.Polley. "C" Coy. 16.3.18.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION.

315.The undermentioned returned from 2nd. Army School, WISQUES. Dated. 17.3.18.

Capt.S.A.Mortimer. "D"Coy.
1907.Sgt. F.M.Madden. "D"Coy.

DIED OF ILLNESS.

316.The C.O. regrets to report the following at 2nd C.C.S. dated, 16.3.18.

1943.L/Cpl.S.J.Thorburn. "B"Coy.
Died of Illness.

W.D.Goudie Captain & Adjutant.
For C.O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

BATHS. 324. Baths have been arrange as follows:-

19th.	LOCRE.	"C" Coy.	from 3 p.m. to 4 p.m.
23rd.	"	"C" Coy.	" 3 p.m. to 4 p.m.
19th.	SIEGE FARM.	H.Q. and Transport,	from 2 p.m. to 3 p.m.
23rd.	LINDENHOEK.	"A" Coy.	from 3 p.m. to 4 p.m.
25th.	"	"A" Coy.	" 3 p.m to 4 p.m.
26th.	"	"D" Coy.	" 3 p.m. to 4 p.m.
27th.	"	"D" Coy.	" 3 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Capacity 30. men.

OVERSTAYING LEAVE. 325. All ranks are to be warned that cases of overstaying leave or missing the Train will be severely dealt with , and all leave will be stopped for the individuals concerned.

ORDERLY ROOM. 326. The C.O. will hold Orderly Room at 2 p.m. tomorrow 19/3/18. W.O. Humphries, will take charge of the Parade.

W.D. Goudie. Captain & Adjutant
For C.O. 4th. AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

ats

BATHS. 324. Baths have been arrange as follows:-

19th.	LOCRE.	"C" Coy.	from 3 p.m. to 4 p.m.
23rd.	"	"C" Coy.	" 3 p.m. to 4 p.m.
19th.	SIEGE FARM.	H.Q. and Transport,	from 2 p.m. to 3 p.m.
23rd.	LINDENHOEK.	"A" Coy.	from 3 p.m. to 4 p.m.
25th.	"	"A" Coy.	" 3 p.m to 4 p.m.
26th.	"	"D" Coy.	" 3 p.m. to 4 p.m.
27th.	"	"D" Coy.	" 3 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Capacity 80 men.

OVERSTAYING LEAVE. 325. All ranks are to be warned that cases of overstaying leave or missing the Train will be severely dealt with , and all leave will be stopped for the individuals concerned.

ORDERLY ROOM. 326. The C.O. will hold Orderly Room at 2 p.m. tomorrow 19/3/18. W.O. Humphries, will take charge of the Parade.

W.D. Goudie. Captain & Adjutant
For C.O. 4th. AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

AD

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 658.

by

Lieut-Colonel H.L MORRISON.

C.O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

18th.March.1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "C"Coy.
Next for duty. "D"Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B. H. Q.

ON LEAVE. 317. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom, Dated, 19/3/18.

Lieut. C.J.Craggs. (Dated 18/3/18.)
2887. Pte. E.R.Irvine. "A"Coy.
3307. " W.J.Armour. "A"Coy.
3396. " J.T.L.Murphy. "A"Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 318. The undermentioned returned from leave to Paris. Dated, 18/3/18.

4269. Pte. C.P.Anderson. "D" Coy.
2185. " O.W.Person. "D"Coy.

To HOSPITAL. 319. The undermentioned have been admitted to Hospital Dated, 18/3/18.

2430A. Pte. J.Robertson. "B"Coy.
3334. " C.G.Challis. "D"Coy.

CASUALTY. 320. The C.O. regrets to report the following casualty This man is Struck off strength, Dated, 18/3/18.

3342. Pte. E.Crisp. "C" Coy. GASSED.

REJOINED UNIT. 321. The undermentioned are taken on strength from 4th. A.I.B.D. Dated, 18/3/18.

2841. Pte. C.Stenning. "A"Coy.
4274. " J.S.Lowe. "B"Coy.
1919. " D.L.Preece. "B"Coy.
1819. " C.G.Storey. "C"Coy.

REINFORCEMENTS. 322. The undermentioned are taken on strength from reinforcements. Dated, 18/3/18.

Posted to "B"Coy.

3806. Pte. F.C.Bohme.
3814. " W.C.Butler.
3929. " H.L.Travis.

Posted to "C"Coy.

4113. Pte. J.J.Ryan.
4106. " H.Pryke.

Posted to "D"Coy.

3835. Pte. R.M.Dolan.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION. 323. The undermentioned personnel have been selected to attend the 7th. Course at Corps A.A.Lewis Gun School, BAILLEUL. (Location S26.b.0.8.)

They will report to an N.C.O. at "A" Coy at 9 a.m. tomorrow, full marching order and 48 Hours Rations to be carried.

O.C. "A"Coy. will detail an N.C.O. to take the party to the School.

1914. Pte. R.White. "A"Coy.
2174. " R.J.Looby. "B"Coy.
2818. " A.E.Wait. "C"Coy.
1354. " J.R.Malcolm. "D"Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

PUNISHMENTS. (Contd) 335.

No.2949a.Pte.R.Thomson. When on Active Service A.W.L
in that he overstayed leave to
"D" Coy. ✓ United Kingdom from 7.30 a.m.
✓ 12/3/18. Until 15/3/18.

28.days F.P.No. 2.

No.2165.Pte.D.McDonald. When on Active Service A.W.L.
in that he overstayed leave to
"D" Coy. ✓ United Kingdom from 7.30 a.m.
12/3/18 Until. 15/3/18.

21.days F.P.No. 2.

W D Goudie Captain & Adjutant
For C.O. 4th.AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

ad

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 659.
by
Lieut-Colonel H.L. MORRISON.
C.O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.
19th. March. 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "D" Coy.
Next for duty. "C" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B. H. Q.

ON LEAVE. 327. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom. Dated. 20/3/18.
Lieut. W.G. Sides.
3456. Pte. T.S. Thomson. "C" Coy.
2467. " A.J. Talbot. "C" Coy.
3399. " G.W. McDonald. "C" Coy.
To Paris. Dated. 19/3/18.

1845. C.Q.M.S. C.J. Charlton. "B" Coy.
3008. Sergt. S.M. Best. "B" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. 328. The undermentioned have been evacuated to Hospital.
2648. Pte. T. Jakeman. "C" Coy. 15/3/18.
(While on detached duty with 4th. Div. Laundry)
4863. Pte. G.T. Middleton. "D" Coy. 19/3/18.

FROM HOSPITAL. 329. The undermentioned returned from hospital dated 20/3/18.
1919. Pte. F.J. Baker. "D" Coy.

TRANSFER. 330. The undermentioned has been transferred from "C" Coy. to "B" Coy. Dated, 20/3/18.
3802. Pte. W.J. Hill.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION. 331. The undermentioned returned from S.W.P. WIMEREAUX? dated, 18/3/18.
Captain. C.D. Horne. M.C.

BOARD OF ENQUIRY. 332. Board of Enquiry.
Major W.H. Sanday. M.C. (President)
Captain R.R. Bingle.
Lieut. W.M. Reid.
Will constitute a board to enquire into a fire in Q.M. Store "D" Company detached party on 17/3/18.
Major W. H. Sanday. M.C. will arrange details.

BOX RESPIRATOR INSPECTION. 333. An inspection will be made of Box Respirators of H.Q. details and Signallers by the Battalion Gas N.C.O. at 3 p.m. tomorrow 20/3/18.
Sgt P. Buettel, will take charge of Parade.

DETACHED DUTIES. 334. The undermentioned is detached with the 4th. Aust Div. Sig. Coy. Dated. 20/3/18.
3449. Pte. R.A. Ryland. "D" Coy.

PART. II.

PUNISHMENTS. 335. The undermentioned punishments have been awarded by the C. O. dated, 19/3/18.
No. 2902. Pte. E.S. MacKintosh. "D" Coy. When on Active Service A.W.L. in that he overstayed leave to United Kingdom from 7.30 a.m. on 8.3.18. Until reporting to Dover Rest Camp at 11. a.m. on 13.3.18.

21. days F.P.No. 2.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

BLANKETS. 344. All blankets of "C" "A" and "B" Coys will be disinfected tomorrow at B.H.Q.

Blankets will be rolled in bundles of twelve and labelled.

Transport will call as follows:-

"C" Coy. 7-30 a.m.
"A" Coy. 9 a.m.
"B" Coy. Two G.S.Wagons will report at 10 a.m.

Transport must not be delayed .

O.C's Coys will arrange to send sufficient guards to look after Company blankets, and will see all blankets are sent.

LEAVE. 345. The attention of O.C's Coys and Transport Officer is drawn to Para 301, of B.R.O.654, Dated 14/3/18. This Order must be strictly complied with.

TRANSFER. 346. The undermentioned has been transferred to 15th. Asutralian Infantry Battalion, This man is struck off strength. Dated 20/3/18.

2151. Pte. E. Howard. "D" Coy.

P A R T. II.

REVERSION. 347. The undermentioned relinquishes is appointment of Lance Corporal on being transferred to 15th Australian Infantry Battalion, Dated 20/3/18.

2151. L/Cpl. E. Howard. "D" Coy.

W.D.Goudie Captain & Adjutant
For C.O 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO.660.

by

Lieut - Colonel H.L.MORRISON.

C.O. 4th.AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

20th.March.1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty. "C"Coy.
Next for duty. "D"Coy.

ROUTINE.

Works, As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B.H.Q.

ON LEAVE.

336. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom, Dated. 21/3/18.

3419.Pte.G.G.O'Doherty. "B"Coy.
3434 " S.J.Renshaw. "B"Coy.
3408.L/Cpl.J.J.Moffatt. "B"Coy.

To Paris. Dated. 20th.March 1918.

3558.Pte.J.A.Burke. "A"Coy.
2650. " J.Milbourn. "A"Coy.
2823. " C.Arbouin. "B"Coy.Band.

FROM LEAVE.

337. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom Dated, as under.

2699.Pte.W.J.Robinson. "B"Coy. 19/3/18.
2608. " T.P.Dillon. "D"Coy. 20/3/18.
2578. " H.Antram. "D"Coy. 20/3/18.

~~From~~ NICE, Dated,19/3/18.

2655.Pte.A.H.Liley. "C"Coy.

From Paris, Dated,

4518.Sgt.A.C.Murphy. "C"Coy. 19/3/18.
1952a.Pte.M.H.Woolnought. "C"Coy. 19/3/18.
951. " A.R.Neil. "D"Coy. 20/3/18.

TO HOSPITAL.

338. The undermentioned have been evacuated to Hospital Dated, as under.

7603.Pte.C.B.Hayward. "B"Coy. 19/3/18.
3318. " W.G.Bullock. "D"Coy. 20/3/18.
4875. " J.Perkins. "D"Coy. 20/3/18.
3312.L/Cpl.S.R.Betheras. "D"Coy. 17/3/18.
3812.Pte.F.W.Bruce. "D"Coy. 17/3/18.

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION.

339. The undermentioned returned from 4th.Div.Sig.School Dated, 20/3/18.

1904.Pte.J.McQuay. "B"Coy.
3580. " S.R.Ford. "C"Coy.

REJOINED UNIT.

340. The undermentioned previously "declared illegal absentee" having reported back is taken on strength dated, 20/3/18.

2122.Pte.J.C.Crouch. "D"Coy.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH.

341. The undermentioned has been admitted to Hospital while on leave to Paris. 15/3/18,is struck off strength Dated 20/3/18.

2409.Pte.J.H.Kershaw. "C"Coy.

PRISONER OF WAR.

342. The undermentioned,previously reported missing,is now reported as a Prisoner of War in German hands.

753.Pte.M.Burrows. "D"Coy.

ORDERLY ROOM.

343. The C.O.will hold Orderly Room at 9-30 a.m. tomorrow 21/3/18. W.O. Humphries, will take charge of the Parade.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

RE-ALLOTMENT REGIMENTAL NO's.

354. The undermentioned have been allotted Letters to their Regimental No's as shown.

2937a.	Pte.	R.J.Sherman.	"B" Coy.
3577a.	"	R.J.Goode.	"B" Coy.
3823a.	"	C.Corneliussen.	"A" Coy.
3854a.	"	K.S.C.Hardgrave.	"B" Coy.
3856a.	"	W.Harrison.	"B" Coy.
3858a.	"	W.Hayden.	"B" Coy.
3895b.	"	J.McMillan.	"A" Coy.
3952a.	"	C.A.M.Cunningham.	"D" Coy.

P A R T. 11.

APPOINTMENTS.

355. The undermentioned are appointed, Lance Corporals to complete establishment,
Dated. 21/3/18.

1708b.	Pte.	Bennett. R.D.	"C" Coy.
4620.	"	Hillier.G.M.	"C" Coy.
4792.	"	Hamvey.F.G.	"C" Coy.
2385.	"	Hawkins.W.H.R.	"C" Coy.
2330.	"	Fielding.E.	"C" Coy.
2433.	"	McCallum.D.F.	"C" Coy.

PUNISHMENTS.

356. The undermentioned punishment has been awarded by the C. O. Dated 21/3/18.
No.1842.Pte.P.Casey. "C" Coy.
When on Active Service A.W.L. in that he overstayed leave to United Kingdom from 7-30 a.m. 7th.March 1918. until reporting to the R.T.O.Victoria at 7-30 a.m. 9th.March 1918.
and to forfeit [illegible] leave to ENGLAND.

W.W.Goudie Captain & Adjutant
For C. O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

PUNISHMENTS FOR A.W.L.

357. Company Commanders will see that all punishments awarded for the Offence of A. W. L. are promulgated to all ranks in their Companies.

W.W.G. Capt.

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 661.
by
Lieut - Colonel H.L.MORRISON
C.O. 4th.Asurtalian Pioneer Battalion.
21st.March.1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "D" Coy.
Next for duty. "C" Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B. H. Q.

ON LEAVE. 348. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom Dated. 22/3/18.
2812.Pte.S.G.Taylor. "D" Coy.
2640. " A.W.Irwin. "D" Coy.
3304. " J.Ames. "D" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 349. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom Dated. 20/3/18.
2128.Pte.C.Hewerdine. "C" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. 350. The undermentioned have been evacuated to Hospital Dated. 21/3/18.
1930.Pte.W.H.Robinson. "B" Coy.
3086. " T.C.Dean. "B" Coy.

FROM HOSPITAL. 351. The undermentioned have returned from Hospital Dated. 21/3/18.
2848.Pte.A.Courtney. "B" Coy.
4201.L/Sgt.P.N.Hans[illegible] "B" Coy.
3322.Pte.F.Baylee. "A" Coy.
7028.Dvr.J.M.Cavanagh. Transport.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH. 352. The undermentioned declared illegal absentee is struck off strength dated. 21/3/18.
3059.Pte.W.Milne. "B" Coy.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION. 353. The undermentioned personnel have been selected to attend the 3rd. Course 4th.Div Sig School BAILLEUL. Blankets, two flags and 24 Hours Rations to be carried.
They will report at B. H. Q. at 10 a.m. 24th inst.
3036.L/Cpl.A.W.Doyle. "D" Coy.
3692.Pte. N.W.Bennett. "A" Coy.
1626. " W.R.England. "A" Coy.
The undermentioned personnel have been selected to attend Australian Corps Gas School:
Full marching order and unexpired portion of days Rations to be carried.
They will report to Lieut.R.Hilton at BAILLEUL Railway Station at 6.15.a.m.on the 24th inst.
3917.L/Cpl.G.W.A.Heal. "C" Coy.
2283. " R.Davey. "C" Coy.
1893. " W.C.Morley. "D" Coy.
3835.Pte.R.M.Dolan. "D" Coy.
The undermentioned returned from Musketry School Lumbres, Dated. 20/3/18.
4204.L/Sgt.F.M.Kermick. "A" Coy.
2904.Sgt. A.W.Wilson. "D" Coy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

TRANSFER. 363. The undermentioned is transferred from H. Q. to "C" Company. Dated, 22/3/18.

2777. Pte. C. O. Arthur.

OUT OF BOUNDS. 364. BAILLEUL is out of bounds to all Officers and men unless on duty.
Picquets at approaches to Town will turn back all those not on duty.
This order is to be communicated to all ranks.

FROM HOSPITAL. 365. The undermentioned returned from Hospital Dated 22/3/18.

2600.	Cpl. F. O. Evans.	"C" Coy.
2160.	Pte. F. C. Lait.	"A" Coy.
2434.	" V. C. McCray.	"B" Coy.

K. W. Howden Captain & Adjutant.
For C. O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 662.
by
Lieut - Colonel H.L.MORRISON.
C .O. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

22nd. March. 1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty. "C" Coy.
Next for duty. "D" Coy.

ROUTINE.

Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B. H. Q.

ON LEAVE.

358. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom Dated. 23/3/18.

3465. Pte. G. Windley. "A" Coy.
3667. " W.R. Jardine. H. Q.
2871. " P. Addison. "A" Coy.

To Paris. Dated 22/3/18.

Captain C. D. Horne. M. C.
Lieut. J. R. Horne.
2890. L/Cpl. C. Letts. Transport.
1886. Dvr. C.A. Lee. Transport.

FROM LEAVE.

359. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom Dated 21/3/18.

Captain W.J. Earle.
Lieut, J.D. Dewar.
2709. Pte. A. Saarijarvi. "D" Coy.
1978. " W.C. Jones. "D" Coy.

From Paris, Dated 21/3/18.

2090. L/Cpl. R. Bounds. "D" Coy.

TO HOSPITAL.

360. The undermentioned have been evacuated to Hospital Dated, 22/3/18.

1924. Pte. G. Cavanagh. "A" Coy.
1674. " G.H. Bament. "C" Coy.
~~2160. " F.C. Tait. "A" Coy. (Dated 22/3/18)~~
~~2484. " V.C. McGray. "B" Coy. (Dated 22/3/18)~~

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

361. The undermentioned personnel have been selected to attend 2nd Army Central School, WISQUES.

Full marching Order and 48 hours Rations to be carried.

They will report to Railway Station BAILLEUL by 6.15 a.m. 23rd inst.

Captain W.J. Earle.
1597. Sergt G. Patterson. "C" Coy.

The undermentioned have been selected to attend the 2nd Army Musketry School LUMBRES.

Full marching Order and 48 hours Rations to be carried.

They will report to the R.T.O. BAILLEUL by 6.30 a.m. 23rd, inst.

Lieut. D.C. Junner.
4761. Sergt. V.J.R. Hubbard. "A" Coy.

CASUALTY.

362. The C. O. regrets to report the following Casualty, this man is struck off strength, Dated 22/3/18.

1910. Cpl. T. McDowell. "D" Coy.
Wounded (Gassed)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

COMMENDATION. 372. The Divisional Commander congratulates the following on having obtained a very satisfactory pass at the Corps Gas School.

2Aust.F.A.Brigade.

2578. L/Cpl. P. Davies. "A" Coy.
2478. " G.H. Penny. "B" Coy.
1288. " A.G. Booth. "C" Coy.
2486. " O. Houston. "D" Coy.

GAS CASUALTIES. 373. When the numbers shown in the daily casualty return exceed Five all ranks in one Company, Squad or Section, a brief autograph report will accompany the return stating:-

(a). Where and how they occured.
(b). The time.
(c). The precautions taken.
(d). Any further remarks.

GAS HELMETS. 374. All ranks are requested to say if they are.

(1). In possession of any paper published by any Unit of the A. I. F. at any time.
(2). Are able to name anyone who is in possession of such.
(3). Whether willing to hand any such into Australian War Museum.

To be communicated to all ranks.

NOTE. 375. O's Coys will hold their companies in readiness to move in a few hours notice.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

376. To be Temporary Sergeant dated. 21/3/18.
65241 2Cpl. L/Sgt. F. H. Hanson. "B" Coy.
Vice Sgt Andrews.

To be Lance Corporals to complete establishment dated. 23rd. March 1918.

65214 2Cpl. Pte. H. W. Martin. "B" Coy.
91821 2Cpl. " L. Harrod. "B" Coy.

W. W. Hondru Captain & Adjutant.
For O. C. 4th. Australian Pioneer Battalion.

R E P O R T.

The following letter has been received from the D.A.G., A. I. F. :-

" A cable has been received from Melbourne stating that the Department of Defence is inundated with applications from members of the A. I. F. and their relatives for men to return to Australia for leave or discharge. The Minister desires the members of the A. I. F. to be informed that it is with much regret that approval to such applications cannot be granted unless it is found on verification that there are family circumstances in Australia of such a very distressful nature as to necessitate their return."

This order is to be repeated in orders of lower formations.

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 663.
by
Lieut - Colonel H.L.MORRISON.
C. O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.
23rd.March 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "D"Coy.
Next for duty. "C"Coy.

ROUTINE. Works. As verbally instructed.

Sick Parade. 9 a.m. at B. H. Q.

ON LEAVE. 366. The undermentioned proceeded on leave to United Kingdom, Dated, 24/3/18.

3370.Pte.S.Hankin. "B"Coy.
2813. " A.D.Rollston. "B"Coy. Band.
2813b." J.Condron. "B"Coy.
1743. " G.S.Lawrence. "B"Coy.

To NICE. Dated 23/3/18.

Captain R.R.Bingle.

FROM LEAVE. 367. The undermentioned returned from leave to Paris, Dated, 23/3/18.

1922.L/Cpl.W.Payne. "B"Coy.
2669.Pte. W.C.Murphy. "C"Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. 368. The undermentioned have been evacuated to Hospital Dated, 23/3/18.

1921a.Pte.H.A.Baker. "D"Coy.
911. " J.Dobson. "C"Coy.
2420.Pte.W.A.Morgan. "D"Coy.(To Bulford Military Hosp, whilst on leave to U. K.20/3/18.)

Struck off strength, Dated 23/3/18.

3828.Pte.W.Darlington. "B"Coy.
2617. " R.J.Gore. "D"Coy.Dated.22/3/18 Whilst on detached duty with 184th.Tunnelling Coy R.E's.

FROM HOSPITAL. 369. The undermentioned returned from Hospital, Dated 23/3/18.

3118. Pte.H.J.Beech. "A"Coy.
4746.Cpl. F.C.E.Clarke. "C"Coy.
4766.Pte. A.Cartledge. "D"Coy.

CASUALTIES. 370. The following O.C. regrets to report the following Casualties of "B"Coy.

These are struck off strength, Dated 23/3/18.

2756.L/Cpl.S.G.Hope. Wounded (Gassed).
3369.Pte.W.D.Hamilton. " "
3029. " H.French. " "
2722. " V.E.Tarling. " "
4151a." P.Lamb. " "
3368. " S.Heath. " "
3105a." T.P.Hannan. " "
1875. " C.W.Hutton. " "
2595. " J.Clark. " "
2644. " E.A.Jones. " "

VACATING CAMPS. 371. Company Commanders are held responsible that their Camps are left in a clean and tidy condition, in the event of moving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO 666.
by
Lieut - Colonel H.L.MORRISON.
C.O 4th AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

26th, March 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "D"Coy.
Next for duty. "A"Coy.
"D"Coy will supply a guard of 1 Sgt and 9 men to report at B. H. Q, at 2 p.m. today.
W.O. Whitehill will act as R.S.M. until further notice he will report to the Adjutant at 2 p.m today.
"D"Coy will supply 1 N. C. O. and 3 men for guard over kit store at CHATEAU

PACKS. 380. All mens packs will be ~~dumped~~collected and dumped at kit store forthwith.
Troops, will carry Greatcoats, waterproof sheets and filled water bottles.

BOX RESPIRATORS. 381. Will be carried at all times.

IRON RATIONS. 382. To be issued and carefully conserved.

RESERVE NEUCLEUS. 383. In the event of orders to take up Defensive positions being issued, the proper personnel as detailed in memo dated 10th Dec, will remain behind and report to Major SANDAY M.C at the CHATEAU.

PICQUETS. 384. "A"B"and "C"Coys will detail one picquet each 1 N.C.O. and 3 men for positions on roads as verbally indicated Picquet will remain on duty from 6 p.m. until 7 a.m. nightly.

POSITION INSPECTION. 385. In case of attack this Battalion will occupy a a line running on the crest of Spur East - North Easterly from cross roads South of BELLACOURT Village.
A thorough examination of all arms and equipment will proceed immediately

(Signed) ~~Capt~~ W.D.Goudie.M.C Capt &Adjt.
For C.O 4th AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

QUEENSLAND ELECTION.

INSTRUCTIONS TO VOTERS.

Electors absent from Queensland, Australia on service with His Majesty's Forces are entitled to vote at the above election to be held on 16th of March 1918 by nominating a person in Queensland for that purpose.

All members of the Forces absent from Queensland as above who have attained the age of 21 years are entitled to vote.

Electors should carefully read the nomination form and the directions and should then fill up the form which **must** be signed by the Elector in the presence of an officer commissioned or non-commissioned or soldier of the Forces with which such Elector is serving or in the presence of any other person appointed in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

Care should be taken that the name of the person nominated shall not be seen by the witness.

When the form has been filled up signed and witnessed it should be placed in the accompanying envelope and posted.

N.B. Nomination papers should be forwarded at once, and any not in the hands of the Assistant Returning Officer in London, by 13th March, 1918, will almost certainly be too late to be cabled to Queensland in time for the Election.

QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT OFFICES,
409-410, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. 2.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 664.
by
Lieut - Colonel H.L.MORRISON.
C. O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.
24th.March 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "C" Coy.
Next for duty. "D" Coy.

FROM LEAVE. 377. The undermentioned returned from leave to United Kingdom, Dated, 24th.March 1918.
2586.Pte.E.Barnsley. "C"Coy.
2370. " T.B.Finlayson. "C"Coy.
From leave to PARIS. Dated, 24th March 1918.
3267.Sgt. P.J.Couch. "C"Coy.

TO HOSPITAL. 378. The undermentioned have been admitted to Hospital Dated, 24thMarch 1918.
1912.Pte.P.Marxson. "A"Coy.
3947. " T.Mathews. "C"Coy.
2450. " T.G.Pilkington. "C"Coy.
2639. " T.Hutchinson. "D"Coy.
3186. " C.Scott. "B"Coy.
2182. " M.Pearman. "D"Coy.
3612. " D.Denny. "C"Coy.

CLEANINESS OF CAMP. 379. Company Commanders are held personally responsible that their Camps are left in a clean and tidy condition, Special care should be taken that no arms or equipment are left in the Camp, especially Rifles, Bayonets Ammunition Equipment and Gas Helmets.

W.W.Gordon Captain & Adjutant
For C. O. 4th.Australian Pioneer Battalion.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER ~~XXX~~ NO 668.
by
Lieut - Colonel H.L.MORRISON.
C.O.4th.AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

28th.March 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. "B"Coy.
Next for duty. "C"Coy.

ROUTINE. "B"Company will supply to mount at B.H.Q. at 7 p.m 28.3.18. A guard of 1 Sgt and 9 men .
Sick parade. 9 a.m. at R.M.O's Cart.

ALARM. 386. Company Commanders will each select a Coy alarm post In case of alarm Companies will fall in and one Officer from each Company will report to Battalion Headquarters immediately andawait orders . Positions to be taken up in ~~Case~~ the event of an attack will be notified personally to OCs C.Companies.

FIRES & LIGHTS. 387. O's C.Companies will ensure that no fire is burning in the open after dusk and that no lights is exposed

HOSTILE AIR-PLANE SIGNALS. 388. All ranks are to be warned that all movement is to immediately cease on the approach of the hostile Aircraft Men will either stand still or get under cover.
The sentry on duty at Battalion Headquarters will bllw three blasts of the whistle on the approach of hostile aircraft.

(Signed) W.D.Goudie M.C. Capt & Adjt
For C.O 4th AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

QUEENSLAND ELECTION.

INSTRUCTIONS TO VOTERS.

Electors absent from Queensland, Australia on service with His Majesty's Forces are entitled to vote at the above election to be held on 16th of March 1918 by nominating a person in Queensland for that purpose.

All members of the Forces absent from Queensland as above who have attained the age of 21 years are entitled to vote.

Electors should carefully read the nomination form and the directions and should then fill up the form which **must** be signed by the Elector in the presence of an officer commissioned or non-commissioned or soldier of the Forces with which such Elector is serving or in the presence of any other person appointed in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

Care should be taken that the name of the person nominated shall not be seen by the witness.

When the form has been filled up signed and witnessed it should be placed in the accompanying envelope and posted.

N.B. Nomination papers should be forwarded at once, and any not in the hands of the Assistant Returning Officer in London, by 13th March, 1918, will almost certainly be too late to be cabled to Queensland in time for the Election.

QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT OFFICES,
409-410, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. 2.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

Headquarters.
4th.AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.
29th,March 1918.

W O R K S O R D E R.

'B' & 'C' Companies will rest unless otherwise ordered

O's C. 'A' & 'D' Companies willeach supply two Platoons to march at 6.30 p.m. and two Platoons to march at 10.30 p.m.

The first party will rendezvous at D.12.... .....

(Junction of roads) at 7.30 p.m. to meet Major Sanday, 80% stores 20% picks will be carried.

A Company runner will accompany first shift to works and return to Camp to guide second party.

(Signed) W.D. Goudie M.C. Capt & Adjt.
For C.O. 4th.AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

QUEENSLAND ELECTION.

INSTRUCTIONS TO VOTERS.

Electors absent from Queensland, Australia on service with His Majesty's Forces are entitled to vote at the above election to be held on 16th of March 1918 by nominating a person in Queensland for that purpose..

All members of the Forces absent from Queensland as above who have attained the age of 21 years are entitled to vote.

Electors should carefully read the nomination form and the directions and should then fill up the form which **must** be signed by the Elector in the presence of an officer commissioned or non-commissioned or soldier of the Forces with which such Elector is serving or in the presence of any other person appointed in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

Care should be taken that the name of the person nominated shall not be seen by the witness.

When the form has been filled up signed and witnessed it should be placed in the accompanying envelope and posted.

N.B. Nomination papers should be forwarded at once, and any not in the hands of the Assistant Returning Officer in London, by 13th March, 1918, will almost certainly be too late to be cabled to Queensland in time for the Election.

QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT OFFICES,
409-410, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. 2.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO.669.
by
Lieut - Colonel H.L.MORRISON.
C. O.4th.AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

30th.March 1918.

DUTIES. Company for duty. 'D' Coy.
Next for duty. 'A' Coy.
'D' Company will supply An Orderly Officer An Orderly Sgt and a guard of 1 Sgt and 9 O/Ranks.to mount at B. H.Q. at 7 p.m. 30/3/18.

LIGHTS. 389. In future all lights in Camp must be extinguished by 10 p.m. All lights prior to 10 p.m. must be shaded, sufficient attention has not been paid to this.

WORKS REPORTS. 390. Previous orders Re - Works Reports are now cancelled Company Commanders will arrange for a a simple works report, as per Pro - Forma attached to be completed and signed by senior Officer on last shift before returning These reports will be handed into Battalion Orderly Room by 7 a.m Daily.

RETURNS. 391. O's C. Companies will see that all returns are properly rendered under all conditions.

(Signed)W.D.Goudie M.C. Capt & Adjt.
For C. O. 4th.AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

QUEENSLAND ELECTION.

INSTRUCTIONS TO VOTERS.

Electors absent from Queensland, Australia on service with His Majesty's Forces are entitled to vote at the above election to be held on 16th of March 1918 by nominating a person in Queensland for that purpose.

All members of the Forces absent from Queensland as above who have attained the age of 21 years are entitled to vote.

Electors should carefully read the nomination form and the directions and should then fill up the form which **must** be signed by the Elector in the presence of an officer commissioned or non-commissioned or soldier of the Forces with which such Elector is serving or in the presence of any other person appointed in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

Care should be taken that the name of the person nominated shall not be seen by the witness.

When the form has been filled up signed and witnessed it should be placed in the accompanying envelope and posted.

N.B. Nomination papers should be forwarded at once, and any not in the hands of the Assistant Returning Officer in London, by 13th March, 1918, will almost certainly be too late to be cabled to Queensland in time for the Election.

QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT OFFICES,
409-410, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. 2.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

ROUTINE ORDER NO.670.
by
Lieut - Colonel H.L.MORRISON.
C.O 4th.AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

31st.March 1918.

DUTIES.

Company for duty. 'A' Company.
Next for duty. 'B' "
'A' Company will supply to mount at B.H.Q. at 7 p.m. An Orderly Officer An Orderly N. C.O . A guard of 1 Sgt and 9 O/Ranks.

TO HOSPITAL.

392. The undermentioned have been evacuated to Hospital on dates shown.

4302.	L/Cpl.	R.Williamson.	'A' Coy.	28.3.18.
2166.	Pte.	N.Beattie.	'A' Coy.	28.3.18.
2061.	"	W.Wilson.	"C" Coy.	25.318.
1837.	"	D.R.Tynan.	"C" Coy.	25.3.18.
2948.	"	W.Thompson.	"C" Coy.	25.3.18.
2164.	"	J.McDonough.	"C" Coy.	28.3.18.
4134.	"	H.J.Stone.	"C" Coy.	29.3.18.
3859.	"	J.Healey.		25.3.18.
2699.	"	T.Hutchieson.	"D" Coy.	25.3.18.
2101.	"	H.T.Cousins.	"D" Coy.	25.3.18.
1440.	"	A.G.Dickson.	"D" Coy.	29.3.18.
1921a.	"	H.A.Baker.	"D" Coy.	25.3.18.
4043.	"	W.J.Bryant.		25.3.18.
2182.	"	M.Pearman.	"D" Coy.	27.3.18.
1922.	L/C.	W.Payne.	"B" Coy.	29.3.18.
2217.	Pte.	W.T.Scott.	"D" Coy.	31.3.18.
3643.	"	W.C.Turner.	"B" Coy.	31.3.18.
3795.	"	H.T.Baird.	"B" Coy.	31.3.18.
2917.	"	G.Oram.	"A" Coy.	31.3.18.
864.	"	G.B.Robins.	"D" Coy.	31.3.18.
116.	"	W.O.Smith.	"D" Coy.	31.3.18.
	Capt.	S.A.Mortimer.	"D" Coy.	31.3.18.
	Lieut.	L.Dyson.		31.3.18.

STRUCK OFF STRENGTH.

565. The C.O. regrets to report the following deaths on dates shown.
3812.pte.F.W.Bruce. "D" Coy.(Died of accidental injuries dated 23/3/18.
3312a.L/C.S.R.Betheras. "D" Coy.(Died from accidental injuries) dated 27.3.18.
4863a.Pte.G.T.Middleton. "D" Coy.(Died of Illness dated 24.3.18.

(Signed) W.D.Goudie.M.C.Capt & Adjt.
For C.O. 4th.AUSTRALIAN PIONEER BATTALION.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90

QUEENSLAND ELECTION.

INSTRUCTIONS TO VOTERS.

Electors absent from Queensland, Australia on service with His Majesty's Forces are entitled to vote at the above election to be held on 16th of March 1918 by nominating a person in Queensland for that purpose.

All members of the Forces absent from Queensland as above who have attained the age of 21 years are entitled to vote.

Electors should carefully read the nomination form and the directions and should then fill up the form which **must** be signed by the Elector in the presence of an officer commissioned or non-commissioned or soldier of the Forces with which such Elector is serving or in the presence of any other person appointed in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

Care should be taken that the name of the person nominated shall not be seen by the witness.

When the form has been filled up signed and witnessed it should be placed in the accompanying envelope and posted.

N.B. Nomination papers should be forwarded at once, and any not in the hands of the Assistant Returning Officer in London, by 13th March, 1918, will almost certainly be too late to be cabled to Queensland in time for the Election.

QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT OFFICES,
409-410, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. 2.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2018.8.90